

CAR RANGE

PRICE GUIDE

4 March 2020 | Model Year 2020

MY 2020



VAUXHALL

ALL-NEW CORSA

Price and Specification Guide | 17 January 2020 | Model Year 2020



VAUXHALL

CONTENTS

Choose your Trim Level

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Interior Style and Comfort

Infotainment

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions

Company Car Information

Further Information

CHOOSE YOUR TRIM LEVEL

SE

First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped SE, with Premium and Nav versions available; SE, SE Premium, SE Nav and SE Premium Nav.

CORSA-E SE NAV

Say hello to the new Corsa-e. It's 100% electric, 100% exciting.



VX_COR_29984

SRI

This sporty number also comes with Premium and Nav versions available; SRi, SRi Premium, SRi Nav and SRi Premium Nav.



VX_COR_29973

Elite Nav

Both Elite Nav models come with sat nav as standard, with Elite Nav Premium giving you even more styling and technology features; Elite Nav, Elite Nav Premium.

CORSA-E ELITE NAV

Say hello to the new Corsa-e. It's 100% electric, 100% exciting.



VX_COR_30107

Ultimate Nav

All you could ask for; our range-topping Ultimate Nav model completes the range.



VX_COR_29991

CORSA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE

Standard features include:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Multimedia infotainment system
- LED headlights with high beam assist
- 16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Leather-covered flat-bottom steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

SRI

Features over SE models:

- Vauxhall Connect
- Sports front and rear body styling
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Sport switch
- Sports-style front seats
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors
- 16-inch silver Hurricane 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system

ELITE NAV

Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
- Vauxhall Connect
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system

ULTIMATE NAV

Features over Elite Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
- Electronic climate control
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Adaptive cruise control
- Keyless entry and start
- Electric parking brake

CORSA-E RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE NAV

Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Electronic climate control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Electric parking brake
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system
- LED headlights with high beam assist
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Leather-covered flat-bottom steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Vauxhall Connect

ELITE NAV

Features over SE Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
- 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights
- Keyless entry and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

ALL-NEW CORSA SE



VX_COR_29984

SE OTR from £15,750

Infotainment:

- Multimedia
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 4-twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

SE NAV OTR from £16,490

Features over SE

- Multimedia Navi
 - Satellite navigation system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
- Vauxhall Connect

SE PREMIUM OTR from £16,530

Features over SE

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Rear parking distance sensors

SE NAV PREMIUM OTR from £17,270

Features over SE Premium

- Multimedia Navi
 - Satellite navigation system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
- Vauxhall Connect

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ALL-NEW CORSA SRi



VX_COR_29973



VX_COR_30838

SRi Premium and Nav Premium alloy wheel.

SRi OTR from £18,700

Infotainment:

- Multimedia
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Sport switch • Sports-style front seats

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED head and tail lights
- LED front fog lights • High beam assist
- 16-inch silver Hurricane 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

SRi NAV OTR from £19,200

Features over SRi

- Multimedia Navi
 - Satellite navigation system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search

SRi PREMIUM OTR from £20,165

Features over SRi

- 17-inch black Hurricane 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Heated front seats and steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Electronic climate control
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Keyless entry and start

SRi NAV PREMIUM OTR from £20,665

Features over SRi Premium

- Multimedia Navi
 - Satellite navigation system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ALL-NEW CORSA ELITE NAV



VX_COR_30107



VX_COR_30189

Elite Nav alloy wheel.

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

ELITE NAV OTR from £18,990

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi
 - Satellite navigation system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors

- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition with intelligent speed adaptation
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

ELITE NAV PREMIUM OTR from £20,350

Features over Elite Nav

- Multimedia Navi Pro
 - Satellite navigation system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
- Keyless entry and start
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Electronic climate control

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ALL-NEW CORSA ULTIMATE NAV



VX_COR_29991

ULTIMATE NAV OTR £25,990

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
 - Satellite navigation system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

Safety/security features:

- Adaptive cruise control
- Automatic emergency braking
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition with intelligent speed adaptation
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Driver drowsiness system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ALL-NEW CORSA-E SE NAV



VX_COR_e_29985

SE NAV

OTR from £27,165*

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi
 - Satellite navigation system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

ALL-NEW CORSA-E ELITE NAV



VX_COR_e_29912

ELITE NAV OTR from £29,810*

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
 - Satellite navigation system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electric parking brake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights
- High beam assist with anti-glare
- 17-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars and roof spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Driver drowsiness system
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

ALL-NEW CORSA PRICES

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km)* |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| SE | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (75PS) | 12,387.50 | 2,477.50 | 14,865.00 | 15,750.00 | 57.07 | 93 |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 13,054.17 | 2,610.83 | 15,665.00 | 16,550.00 | 62.72 | 96 |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto | 14,495.83 | 2,899.17 | 17,395.00 | 18,280.00 | 69.35 | 99 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 14,062.50 | 2,812.50 | 16,875.00 | 17,760.00 | 76.15 | 85 |
| SE NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (75PS) | 13,004.17 | 2,600.83 | 15,605.00 | 16,490.00 | 59.78 | 93 |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 13,670.84 | 2,734.16 | 16,405.00 | 17,290.00 | 65.57 | 96 |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto | 15,112.50 | 3,022.50 | 18,135.00 | 19,020.00 | 72.20 | 99 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 14,679.17 | 2,935.83 | 17,615.00 | 18,500.00 | 79.35 | 85 |
| SE PREMIUM | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (75PS) | 13,037.50 | 2,607.50 | 15,645.00 | 16,530.00 | 59.92 | 93 |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 13,704.17 | 2,740.83 | 16,445.00 | 17,330.00 | 65.72 | 96 |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto | 15,145.84 | 3,029.16 | 18,175.00 | 19,060.00 | 72.35 | 99 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 14,712.50 | 2,942.50 | 17,655.00 | 18,540.00 | 79.53 | 85 |
| SE NAV PREMIUM | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (75PS) | 13,654.17 | 2,730.83 | 16,385.00 | 17,270.00 | 62.63 | 93 |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 14,320.84 | 2,864.16 | 17,185.00 | 18,070.00 | 68.55 | 96 |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto | 15,762.50 | 3,152.50 | 18,915.00 | 19,800.00 | 75.18 | 99 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 15,329.17 | 3,065.83 | 18,395.00 | 19,280.00 | 82.73 | 85 |

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue in accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price shown is indicative and is subject to change. This change may result in an increase of the on the road price of the vehicle. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order dependent on the agreement with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer. *Provisional data.

These vehicles, with the exception of Corsa-e, are covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km)* |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| SRI | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 14,845.83 | 2,969.17 | 17,815.00 | 18,700.00 | 70.97 | 96 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 15,854.17 | 3,170.83 | 19,025.00 | 19,910.00 | 85.47 | 85 |
| SRI NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 15,262.50 | 3,052.50 | 18,315.00 | 19,200.00 | 72.88 | 96 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 16,270.83 | 3,254.17 | 19,525.00 | 20,410.00 | 87.63 | 85 |
| SRI PREMIUM | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 16,066.67 | 3,213.33 | 19,280.00 | 20,165.00 | 76.58 | 96 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 17,075.00 | 3,415.00 | 20,490.00 | 21,375.00 | 91.82 | 85 |
| SRI NAV PREMIUM | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 16,483.34 | 3,296.66 | 19,780.00 | 20,665.00 | 78.50 | 96 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 17,491.67 | 3,498.33 | 20,990.00 | 21,875.00 | 93.98 | 85 |
| ELITE NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 15,087.50 | 3,017.50 | 18,105.00 | 18,990.00 | 72.08 | 96 |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto | 16,529.17 | 3,305.83 | 19,835.00 | 20,720.00 | 78.72 | 99 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 16,095.83 | 3,219.17 | 19,315.00 | 20,200.00 | 86.72 | 85 |
| ELITE NAV PREMIUM | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 16,220.84 | 3,244.16 | 19,465.00 | 20,350.00 | 77.28 | 96 |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto | 17,662.50 | 3,532.50 | 21,195.00 | 22,080.00 | 83.92 | 99 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 17,229.17 | 3,445.83 | 20,675.00 | 21,560.00 | 92.62 | 85 |
| ULTIMATE NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto | 20,920.84 | 4,184.16 | 25,105.00 | 25,990.00 | 98.92 | 99 |

ALL-NEW CORSA-E PRICES

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£) | On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) | Insurance groups |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SE NAV 7.4kW | | | | | | | | |
| Electric Propulsion (136PS) | 24,925.00 | 4,985.00 | 29,910.00 | 30,665.00 | 27,165.00 | Zero [#] | 0 | 24E |
| SE NAV 11kW* | | | | | | | | |
| Electric Propulsion (136PS) | 25,633.33 | 5,126.67 | 30,760.00 | 31,515.00 | 28,015.00 | Zero [#] | 0 | 24E |
| ELITE NAV 7.4kW | | | | | | | | |
| Electric Propulsion (136PS) | 27,129.17 | 5,425.83 | 32,555.00 | 33,310.00 | 29,810.00 | Zero [#] | 0 | 25E |
| ELITE NAV 11kW* | | | | | | | | |
| Electric Propulsion (136PS) | 27,837.50 | 5,567.50 | 33,405.00 | 34,160.00 | 30,660.00 | Zero [#] | 0 | 25E |

[#]Zero % BiK applies to vehicles registered from 6 April 2020. Corsa-e registrations prior to this date will be 16% BiK.

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price shown is indicative and is subject to change. This change may result in an increase of the on-the-road (OTR) price of the vehicle. OTR after PiCG price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £3,500 Office for Low Emission Vehicles (OLEV) Plug in Car Grant (PiCG) which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle. Corsa-e is expected to be a qualifying model for this grant subject to acceptance by OLEV. Please check with your Retailer for latest status. The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal or review prior to delivery of your vehicle. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order dependent on the agreement with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

*Please note, 11kW models are not due to become available until late 2020.

Corsa-e is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

SAFETY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Height-adjustable head restraints

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself.

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back when pulling away on an incline.

Child Safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's airbag
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors
- Bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system.

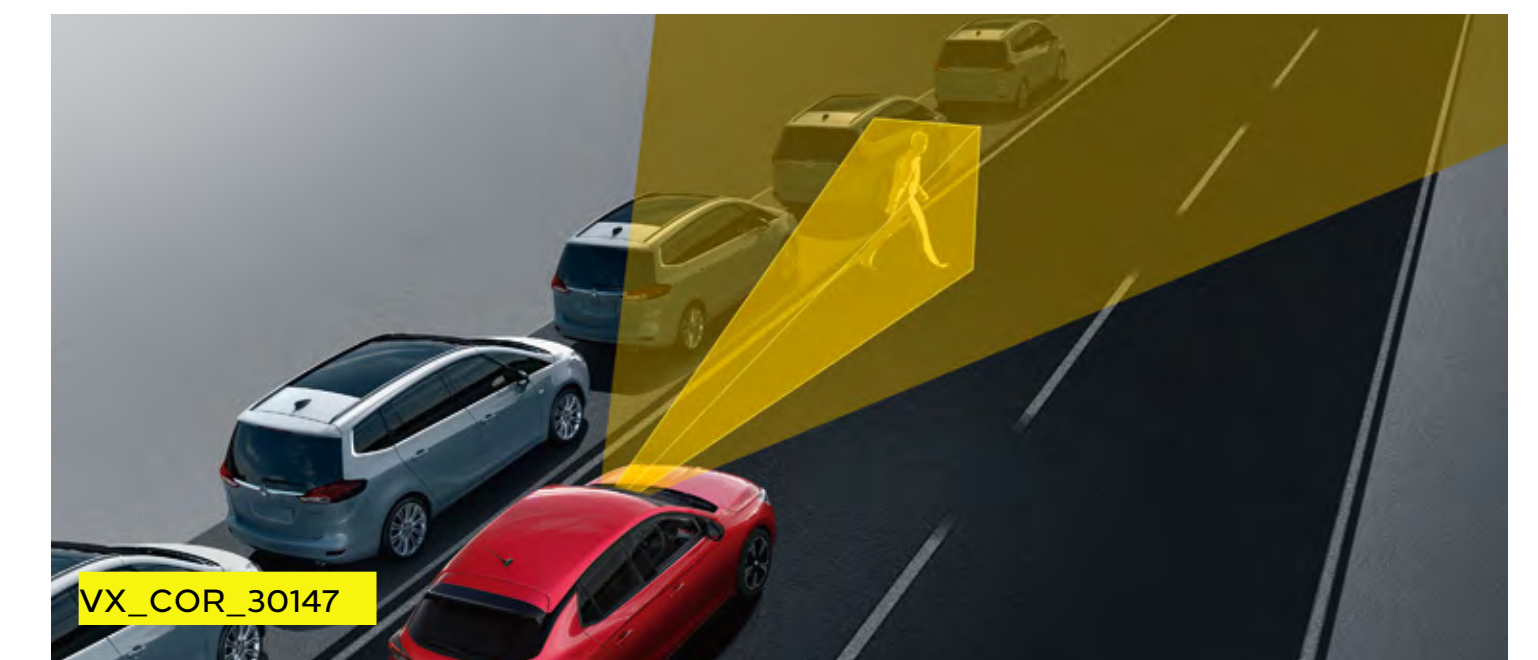
Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency city braking.

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES

The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Front camera system

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

Forward collision alert

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

Lane departure warning with lane assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Facia on/off switch

Driver drowsiness system

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- Works in conjunction with the cruise control/speed limiter to help the driver adapt to the recognised speed limit

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

| | SE/ SE Nav | SE Premium/ SE Nav Premium | SRi/ SRi Nav | SRi Premium/ SRi Nav Premium | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium | Ultimate Nav | Corsa-e SE Nav | Corsa-e Elite Nav |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Rear parking distance sensors | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Panoramic rear-view camera | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Front and rear parking sensors | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Electrically folding door mirrors | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Side blind spot alert and flank guard | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Adaptive cruise control | | | | | | | ● | | |
| Electric parking brake – Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever | Auto only | Auto only | | ● | Auto only | ● | ● | ● | ● |

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES

The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only) – indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

Driver information display

(centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system
- 3.5-inch colour information display

Multi-function trip computer

(displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central facia display

(format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Steering column lock
- Lockable fuel filler flap
- Remote control central door locking
- Two keys – One folding with integral remote

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

| | SE/ SE Nav | SE Premium/ SE Nav Premium | SRi/ SRi Nav | SRi Premium/ SRi Nav Premium | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium | Ultimate Nav | Corsa-e SE Nav | Corsa-e Elite Nav |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| DRIVER INFORMATION | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-inch digital instrument cluster (as of February 2020 production – please check with your local retailer) | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| SECURITY | | | | | | | | | |
| Remote control security alarm system | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Keyless start | | | | | | | | ● | |
| Keyless entry and start | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | ● |

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES

The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior Convenience

- 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors incorporating vanity mirrors with covers
- Illuminated glovebox with lid

- Interior courtesy light and front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Two-litre open door pockets

Heating and Ventilation

- Air conditioning with air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan with illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents

Exterior Convenience

- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen and windows
- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Glazed tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central door locking

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

| | SE/ SE Nav | SE Premium/ SE Nav Premium | SRI/ SRI Nav | SRI Premium/ SRI Nav Premium | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium | Ultimate Nav | Corsa-e SE Nav | Corsa-e Elite Nav |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| INTERIOR CONVENIENCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Front centre armrest with storage | | | | | | ● | ● | | ● |
| LED ambient lighting | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HEATING AND VENTILATION | | | | | | | | | |
| Electronic climate control | | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Heated front seats | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models) | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrically operated rear windows | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |

EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES

The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles and mirror housings

- Chrome logo bar
- Integrated tailgate spoiler

Exterior Lighting

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- Lights-on audible warning

- LED daytime running lights
- Headlight levelling system
- Rear fog light
- Rear reversing light
- Centre rear brake light
- Hazard warning lights

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

| | SE/ SE Nav | SE Premium/ SE Nav Premium | SRI/ SRi Nav | SRi Premium/ SRi Nav Premium | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium | Ultimate Nav | Corsa-e SE Nav | Corsa-e Elite Nav |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| EXTERIOR STYLING | | | | | | | | | |
| High gloss black B-pillars | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Black roof and A-pillars | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Body-colour roof and A-pillars | ● | ● | No-cost option | No-cost option | No-cost option | No-cost option | No-cost option | ● | No-cost option |
| Black lower side window mouldings | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | |
| Chrome-effect lower side window trim | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Sports front and rear body styling | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| Sports tailgate spoiler – auto models only | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| EXTERIOR LIGHTING | | | | | | | | | |
| Automatic lighting control | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| LED front fog lights | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Automatic headlight levelling system | | | | | | | ● | | ● |
| IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights | | | | | | | ● | | ● |
| LED tail lights | | | ● | ● | | | ● | | ● |

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SE MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

Facia and door trim:

- Mistral facia
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Fresez Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds

Seating:

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

SE model illustrated.

SRI MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Liquid Palladium facia with Hot Red accents
- Liquid Palladium cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Banda Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds
- Signal Red and Dark Titanium seat stitching

Seating:

- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

SRI model illustrated.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

ELITE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

Facia and door trim:

- Silent Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Silent Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Deep Blue/Mistral fabric seat trim inserts
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

Seating:

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

ULTIMATE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

Facia and door trim:

- Jet Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Mistral perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Mistral premium leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

Seating:

- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way manual adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA

STANDARD ON SE, SE PREMIUM,
SRi AND SRi PREMIUM MODELS

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets
- Six speakers
- 20 watts per channel output

Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

Additional features:

- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial



Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen.

INFOTAINMENT

NAV MODEL FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SE NAV, SE NAV PREMIUM, SRi NAV, SRi NAV PREMIUM AND ELITE NAV MODELS
STANDARD ON CORSA-E SE NAV MODELS

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of navigation features:

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen

Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

VAUXHALL CONNECT*

e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 10-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON ELITE NAV PREMIUM AND ULTIMATE NAV MODELS

STANDARD ON CORSA-E ELITE NAV MODELS

Onboard features:

- 10-inch colour touchscreen

Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

Live navigation and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.**

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

**Progressively available from January 2020, ask your Retailer for details.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Navy Blue (G4B)*
Two-coat metallic paint



VX_COR_30164

Summit White (GAZ)**
Brilliant paint £340



VX_COR_30169

Quartz Grey (G4i)**
Two-coat metallic paint £565



VX_COR_30165

Moonstone Grey (G4o)**
Two-coat metallic paint £565



VX_COR_30166

Voltaic Blue (G6L)**
Two-coat metallic paint £565



VX_COR_30167

Diamond Black (G7o)**
Two-coat metallic paint £565



VX_COR_30168

Power Orange (GPQ)**
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX_COR_30170






Hot Red (G1R)**
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX_COR_30163



*Standard exterior paint. **Optional at extra cost.

WHEELS AND TYRES

| | SE/ SE Nav | SE Premium/ SE Nav Premium | SRI/ SRI Nav | SRI Premium/ SRI Nav Premium | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium | Ultimate Nav |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|
|  <p>16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30171</p> | ● | ● | | | | | |
|  <p>16-inch silver Hurricane 4-twinspoke alloy wheels 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30173</p> | | | ● | | | | |
|  <p>17-inch black Hurricane 4-twinspoke alloy wheels 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30837</p> | | | | ● | | | |
|  <p>16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels 195/55 R 16 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30172</p> | | | | | ● | | |
|  <p>17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30177</p> | | | | | | ● | ● |
| <p>Emergency 15-inch steel spare wheel*</p> | £110 | £110 | £110 | £110 | £110 | £110 | £110 |

*Not available on Corsa-e electric models.

WHEELS AND TYRES

| | | Corsa-e SE Nav | Corsa-e Elite Nav |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|
|  VX_COR_30174 | 16-inch silver bi-colour alloy wheels 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel). | ● | |
|  VX_COR_30178 | 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel). | | ● |

PETROL ENGINES

| | 1.2 (75PS) Start/Stop | 1.2 (100PS) Turbo Start/Stop |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Capacity | 1199cc | 1199cc |
| Maximum power | 75PS (55kW) @ 5750rpm | 100PS (74kW) @ 5500rpm |
| Maximum torque | 118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 2750rpm | 205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm |
| Configuration | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection | Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6d | Euro 6d |
| Service interval | 12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

DIESEL ENGINE

| | 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection |
|------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | 1499cc |
| Maximum power | 102PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm |
| Maximum torque | 250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm |
| Configuration | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6d-TEMP |
| Service interval | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS[†]

| | Wheel size (inches) | Performance (manufacturer's figures) | | Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) [#] | | CO ₂ emissions g/km* | Vehicle Excise Duty** | | Benefit in kind company car taxation rates – 2019/20 tax year |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|
| | | Maximum speed (mph) | Acceleration 0-60mph (sec) | Combined Low | Combined High | | First year rate | Standard rate | |
| 1.2 (75PS) | 16 | 108 | 12.4 | 47.8 (5.9) | 53.3 (5.3) | 93 | £130 | £145 | 22% |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 16/17 | 121 | 9.3 | 47.9 (5.9) | 52.3 (5.4) | 96 | £130 | £145 | 23% |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 16/17 | 117 | 9.6 | 62.8 (4.5) | 70.6 (4.0) | 85 | £130 | £145 | 26% |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic | 16/17 | 119 | 10.2 | 45.6 (6.2) | 48.7 (5.8) | 99 | £130 | £145 | 23% |

WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA^{kg}

| | Gross vehicle weight | Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 1.2 (75PS) | 1550 | 500 (500) |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 1620 | 1200 (580) |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 1660 | 1200 (580) |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic | 1645 | 1200 (580) |

[#]Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

^{*}CO₂ emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO₂ produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO₂ with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**Correct at time of publication. [†]Provisional data.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Five-speed manual gearbox
 - Available on 1.2 (75PS) models.
- Six-speed manual gearbox
 - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
 - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo models.

Steering

- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering

Brakes

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

1.2i (75PS)

Front ventilated discs: 356mm diameter

Rear drums: 203mm diameter

1.2i (100PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D

Front ventilated discs: 381mm diameter

Rear discs: 356mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

- 1.2 (75PS) 40 litres
- 1.2 (100PS) Turbo 44 litres
- 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D 41 litres

Start/Stop technology

New Corsa's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

| Insurance Groups | All SE | SE Nav Premium | All SRi | SRi Nav Premium | All Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1.2 (75PS) | 10E | 10E | - | - | - | - |
| 1.2 (100PS) Turbo | 16E | 17E | 17E | 17E | 17E | 17E |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | TBA | TBA | 18E | 19E | 18E | - |

CORSA-E SPECIFICATIONS

Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Increased regenerative braking

Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque.
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

| Drivetrain | Corsa-e |
|----------------------------|--|
| CO ₂ emissions | 0g/km |
| Maximum power kW/PS | 100/136 |
| Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft. | 260/192 |
| Acceleration 0-60mph (sec) | 7.6 |
| Maximum speed mph | 93 |
| Transmission | Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio |
| Service interval | Initial service at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner) |

CORSA-E SPECIFICATIONS*

Charging

Corsa-e comes fitted with a 7.4kW on-board charger as standard together with a Mode 3, 7.4kW cable.

There are also variants equipped with alternative 11kW on-board chargers. However, availability of these variants is strictly limited and deliveries are not expected until late-2020 at best.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

| Battery | On-board charger 7.4kW | On-board charger 11kW |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Battery energy kWh | 50 | |
| EV Range (WLTP High) | 209 miles | |
| Battery warranty | 8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity | |
| Time to charge | | |
| Domestic Wallbox - Accelerated charger 7kW | 7 h 30 min (0-100% battery capacity) | 7 h 30 min (0-100% battery capacity) |
| Public Charging - Accelerated charger 22kW | 5 h (15-80%) | 3h 20 min (15-80%) |
| Rapid Charger 50kW** | 45 min (15-80%) [†] | 45 min (15-80%) [†] |
| Rapid Charger 100kW** | 30 min (15-80%) [†] | 30 min (15-80%) [†] |



VX_COR_e_30328

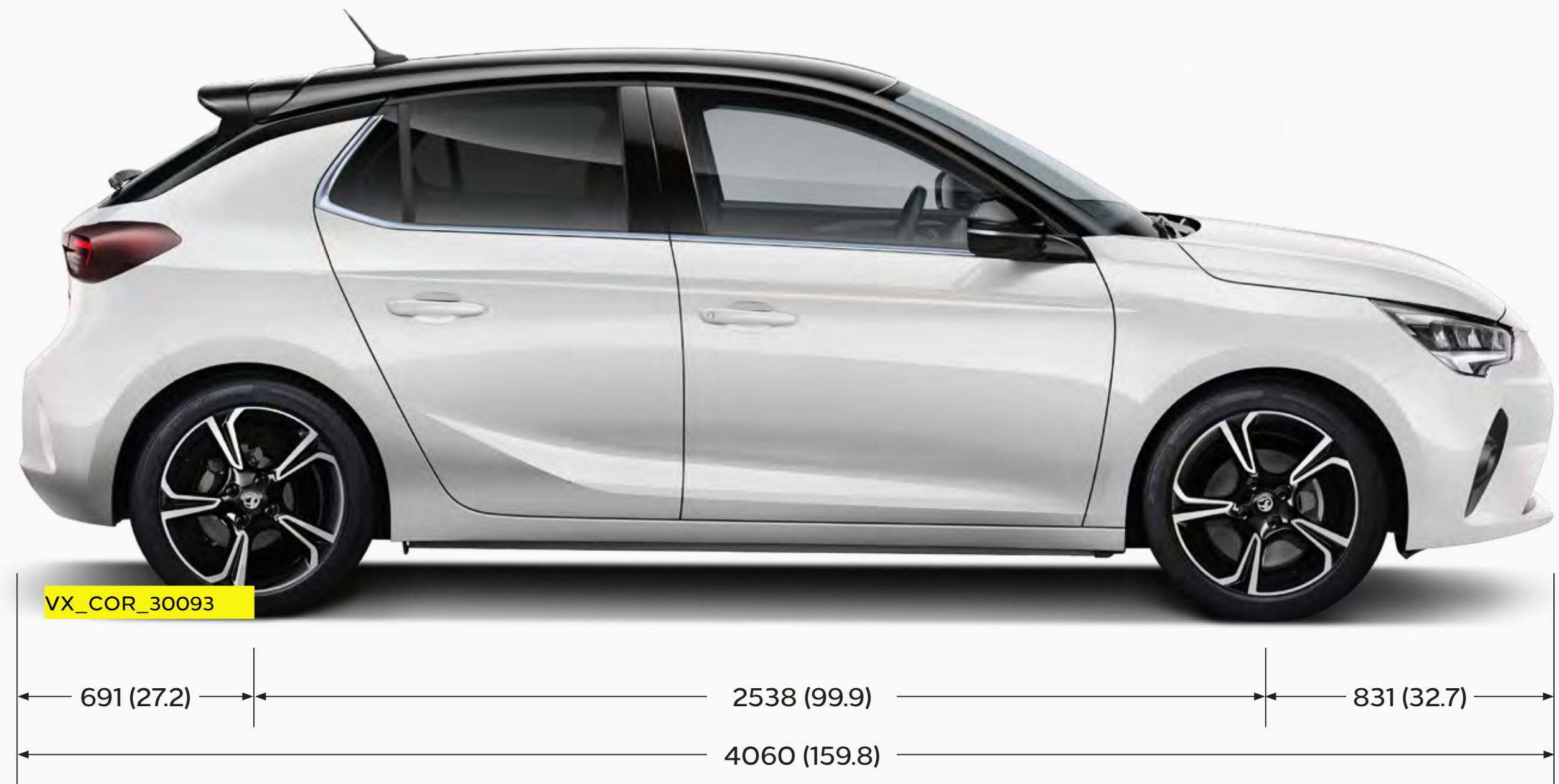
These figures were obtained after the battery had been fully charged. The Corsa-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. There is a new test for fuel consumption, CO₂ and electric range figures. The electric range shown was achieved using the new test procedure.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The electric range you achieve under real life driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare electric range and CO₂ with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*Provisional data. **You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. [†]The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



| LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in) | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Maximum length behind rear seats | 885 (34.8) |
| Maximum length rear seats folded | 1697 (66.8) |
| Maximum width | 867 (34.1) |
| Maximum height | 574 (22.5) |

| LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.) | |
|---|-------------|
| Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover) | 309 (10.9) |
| Rear seats folded (to roof) | 1118 (39.4) |

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%†† for Basic Rate, 40%†† for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Corsa SE 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO₂ emissions 85g/km)

| | |
|--|------------|
| On-the-road RRP | £17,760.00 |
| Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty | (£130.00) |
| New vehicle first registration fee | (£55.00) |
| Effective list price | £17,575.00 |
| Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint | £565.00 |
| List price for tax purposes (P11D value) | £18,140.00 |
| Car benefit charge 2019–20 tax year (26%) | £4,717.00 |
| Benefit in kind tax liability (2019–20 tax year) | |
| Basic Rate (20%) tax payer | £943.40 |
| Higher Rate (40%) tax payer | £1,886.80 |

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BIK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BIK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

Benefit in kind company car taxation table

| CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | Percentage of cars price to be taxed | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Non-Diesel† 2019–20 tax year | Diesel†† 2019–20 tax year |
| Up to 50 | 16 | 20 |
| 51–75 | 19 | 23 |
| 76–94 | 22 | 26 |
| 95–99 | 23 | 27 |
| 100–104 | 24 | 28 |
| 105–109 | 25 | 29 |
| 110–114 | 26 | 30 |
| 115–119 | 27 | 31 |
| 120–124 | 28 | 32 |
| 125–129 | 29 | 33 |
| 130–134 | 30 | 34 |
| 135–139 | 31 | 35 |
| 140–144 | 32 | 36 |
| 145–149 | 33 | 37 |
| 150–154 | 34 | 37 |
| 155–159 | 35 | 37 |
| 160–164 | 36 | 37 |
| 165–169 | 37 | 37 |
| 170–174 | 37 | 37 |
| 175–179 | 37 | 37 |
| 180 and above | 37 | 37 |

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm
– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

| Band | CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | First year rate | | Standard rate | Standard rate |
|------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Petrol [#] | Diesel [†] | | Electric |
| A | 0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 |
| B | 1-50 | £10 | £25 | £145 | £0 |
| C | 51-75 | £25 | £110 | £145 | £0 |
| D | 76-90 | £110 | £130 | £145 | £0 |
| E | 91-100 | £130 | £150 | £145 | £0 |
| F | 101-110 | £150 | £170 | £145 | £0 |
| G | 111-130 | £170 | £210 | £145 | £0 |
| H | 131-150 | £210 | £530 | £145 | £0 |
| I | 151-170 | £530 | £855 | £145 | £0 |
| J | 171-190 | £855 | £1,280 | £145 | £0 |
| K | 191-225 | £1,280 | £1,815 | £145 | £0 |
| L | 226-255 | £1,815 | £2,135 | £145 | £0 |
| M | over 255 | £2,135 | £2,135 | £145 | £0 |

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

TRUST VAUXHALL

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive:

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers. It allows you to choose most models in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car. To book your free* test drive just log on to vauxhall3dtd.co.uk or call 0330 587 8221**.

Fleet Customer Services:

Our dedicated support services for fleet decision-makers include factory demonstrators and information on whole life costs, company car taxation and finance. For further information please call 0330 587 8222.

For More Product Information:

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call 0345 600 1500.

TAKE THE NEXT STEP



JOIN US ONLINE

Discover the full Vauxhall range at vauxhall.co.uk >

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision-Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and Conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms. **Telephone lines open Monday-Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm excluding Bank Holidays. Calls may be recorded or monitored for quality and/or training purposes.

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit vauxhall.co.uk/privacy

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

NEW ASTRA

Price and Specification Guide | 10 December 2019 | Model Year 2020.5



CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

[RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the New Astra range and find your perfect model.

[MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

[PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

[FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

[EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

[WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

[PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO₂ figures and the 0–60 time.

[DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

[SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

[ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

[COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

[FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

NEW ASTRA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_AST_30204

SE OTR from £18,885

Standard features include:

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning • Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)

Safety/security:

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser



VX_AST_30205

BUSINESS EDITION NAV OTR from £19,585

Features over SE:

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system

Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Adjustable front armrest



VX_AST_30206

SRi OTR from £21,895

Features over SE:

Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's ergonomic active seat
- Front centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer)

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Remote control alarm system

SRi NAV OTR from £22,595

SRi Nav models additionally feature:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system

Please note: New Astra SRi does not feature dark-tinted rear windows.

NEW ASTRA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_AST_30204

SE OTR from £18,885

Standard features include:

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning • Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)

Safety/security:

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser



VX_AST_30207

SRi VX-LINE NAV OTR from £24,195

Features over SE:

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system

Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's ergonomic active seat
- Front centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black effect upper window surround
- Front fog lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Remote control alarm system



VX_AST_30208

ELITE NAV OTR from £23,955

Features over SE:

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display

Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Electronic dual-zone climate control
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front/outer rear seats
- Sports-style front seats
- Four-way electrical lumbar adjustment
- Front centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Electric parking brake
- Two rear USB charging points

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Remote control alarm system

Please note: New Astra Elite Nav does not feature dark-tinted rear windows.



VX_AST_30209

ULTIMATE NAV OTR from £26,755

Features over SE:

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Bose premium sound system
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display

Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat trim
- Electronic dual-zone climate control
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front/outer rear seats
- Driver's Ergonomic Active Seat with Wellness Functions
- Electric parking brake
- Two rear USB charging points
- Heated windscreen
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights
- Parking Pack: Front and rear parking distance sensors/Advance park assist/Rear-view camera/Side blind spot alert
- High gloss black effect upper window surround
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Safety/security:

- Remote control alarm system

SE



VX_AST_30204



VX_AST_30212

SE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | Hatchback | | Sports Tourer | | Insurance Group |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | |
| Petrol | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | £18,885 | 99 | £20,355 | 102 | 16E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | £19,185 | 99 | - | - | 19A |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | £20,925 | 115 | - | - | 19A |
| Diesel | | | | | |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | £19,885 | 90 | £21,335 | 90 | 16E |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | £20,330 | 92 | - | - | 20A |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | £21,965 | 109 | - | - | 20A |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)
- Dark-tinted rear windows

Safety/security:

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser

BUSINESS EDITION NAV



VX_AST_30205



VX_AST_30418

BUSINESS EDITION NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | Hatchback | | Sports Tourer | | Insurance Group |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | |
| Petrol | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | £19,585 | 99 | - | - | 16E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | £19,885 | 99 | £21,355 | 102 | 19A |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | £21,625 | 115 | | | 19A |
| Diesel | | | | | |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | £20,585 | 90 | - | - | 16E |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | £21,030 | 92 | £22,480 | 92 | 20A |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | £22,670 | 109 | - | - | 20A |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)
- Dark-tinted rear windows

Safety/security:

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser

SRI



VX_AST_30206



VX_AST_30236

SRI ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | Hatchback | | Sports Tourer | | Insurance Group |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | |
| Petrol | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | £21,895 | 99 | - | - | 14E |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | £22,445 | 99 | - | - | 17E |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | £23,935 | 115 | - | - | 16E |
| Diesel | | | | | |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | £22,895 | 90 | - | - | 14E |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | £23,340 | 92 | - | - | 17E |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | £24,980 | 109 | - | - | 17E |

SRI NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|
| Petrol | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | £22,595 | 99 | - | - | 14E |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | £23,145 | 99 | £24,615 | 102 | 17E |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | £24,635 | 115 | £26,085 | 114 | 16E |
| Diesel | | | | | |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | £23,595 | 90 | - | - | 14E |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | £24,040 | 92 | £25,490 | 92 | 17E |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | £25,680 | 109 | - | - | 17E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's ergonomic active seat
- Front centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer)

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control alarm system
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser

SRI NAV MODELS

ADDITIONALLY FEATURE

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system

SRI VX-LINE NAV



VX_AST_30207



VX_AST_30236

SRI VX-LINE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | Hatchback | | Insurance Group |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | |
| Petrol | | | |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | £24,195 | 99 | 17E |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | £25,685 | 115 | 16E |
| Diesel | | | |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | £25,090 | 92 | 17E |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | £26,725 | 109 | 17E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's ergonomic active seat
- Front centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- Front fog lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- High gloss black effect upper window surround
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control alarm system
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser

ELITE NAV



VX_AST_30208



VX_AST_30419

ELITE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | Hatchback | | Insurance Group |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | |
| Petrol | | | |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | £23,955 | 99 | 17E |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | £25,445 | 115 | 16E |
| Diesel | | | |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | £24,850 | 92 | 17E |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | £26,490 | 109 | 17E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display

Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Electronic dual-zone climate control
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front/outer rear seats
- Sports-style front seats
- Four-way electrical lumbar adjustment
- Front centre armrest
- Multi-function trip computer
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Two rear USB charging points

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Remote control alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights

ULTIMATE NAV



VX_AST_30209



VX_AST_30420

ULTIMATE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | Hatchback | | Insurance Group |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | |
| Petrol | | | |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | £26,755 | 99 | 18E |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | £28,245 | 115 | 18E |
| Diesel | | | |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | £27,650 | 92 | 19E |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | £29,290 | 109 | 19E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Bose premium sound system
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display

Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat trim
- Electronic dual-zone climate control
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front/outer rear seats
- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's Ergonomic Active Seat with Wellness Functions
- Heated windscreen
- Wireless charger for mobile devices
- Multi-function trip computer
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Two rear USB charging points

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black effect upper window surround
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights
- Parking Pack
 - Front and rear parking distance sensors
 - Advance park assist
 - Side blind spot alert
 - Rear-view camera
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated/folding door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack One featuring intelligent front camera system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) • Six airbags
- Remote control alarm system • Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Door-to-door illumination
- LED daytime running lights • LED tail lights

NEW ASTRA HATCHBACK PRICES

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| SE | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 15,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 18,000.00 | 18,885.00 | 71.67 | 99 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 15,250.00 | 3,050.00 | 18,300.00 | 19,185.00 | 72.82 | 99 |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | 16,666.67 | 3,333.33 | 20,000.00 | 20,925.00 | 93.13 | 115 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | 15,850.00 | 3,170.00 | 19,020.00 | 19,885.00 | 72.30 | 90 |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 16,204.17 | 3,240.83 | 19,445.00 | 20,330.00 | 73.85 | 92 |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | 17,550.00 | 3,510.00 | 21,060.00 | 21,965.00 | 90.65 | 109 |
| BUSINESS EDITION NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 15,583.33 | 3,116.67 | 18,700.00 | 19,585.00 | 74.35 | 99 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 15,833.33 | 3,166.67 | 19,000.00 | 19,885.00 | 75.50 | 99 |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | 17,250.00 | 3,450.00 | 20,700.00 | 21,625.00 | 96.28 | 115 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | 16,433.33 | 3,286.67 | 19,720.00 | 20,585.00 | 74.87 | 90 |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 16,787.50 | 3,357.50 | 20,145.00 | 21,030.00 | 76.42 | 92 |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | 18,137.50 | 3,627.50 | 21,765.00 | 22,670.00 | 93.60 | 109 |
| SRI | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 17,508.33 | 3,501.67 | 21,010.00 | 21,895.00 | 83.22 | 99 |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | 17,966.67 | 3,593.33 | 21,560.00 | 22,445.00 | 85.32 | 99 |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | 19,175.00 | 3,835.00 | 23,010.00 | 23,935.00 | 106.68 | 115 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | 18,358.33 | 3,671.67 | 22,030.00 | 22,895.00 | 83.33 | 90 |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 18,712.50 | 3,742.50 | 22,455.00 | 23,340.00 | 84.90 | 92 |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | 20,062.50 | 4,012.50 | 24,075.00 | 24,980.00 | 103.22 | 109 |

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| SRI NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 18,091.67 | 3,618.33 | 21,710.00 | 22,595.00 | 85.90 | 99 |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | 18,550.00 | 3,710.00 | 22,260.00 | 23,145.00 | 88.00 | 99 |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | 19,758.33 | 3,951.67 | 23,710.00 | 24,635.00 | 109.83 | 115 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | 18,941.67 | 3,788.33 | 22,730.00 | 23,595.00 | 85.90 | 90 |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 19,295.83 | 3,859.17 | 23,155.00 | 24,040.00 | 87.47 | 92 |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | 20,645.83 | 4,129.17 | 24,775.00 | 25,680.00 | 106.13 | 109 |
| SRI VX-LINE NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | 19,425.00 | 3,885.00 | 23,310.00 | 24,195.00 | 92.03 | 99 |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | 20,633.33 | 4,126.67 | 24,760.00 | 25,685.00 | 114.57 | 115 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 20,170.83 | 4,034.17 | 24,205.00 | 25,090.00 | 91.32 | 92 |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | 21,516.67 | 4,303.33 | 25,820.00 | 26,725.00 | 110.48 | 109 |
| ELITE NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | 19,225.00 | 3,845.00 | 23,070.00 | 23,955.00 | 91.12 | 99 |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | 20,433.33 | 4,086.67 | 24,520.00 | 25,445.00 | 113.48 | 115 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 19,970.83 | 3,994.17 | 23,965.00 | 24,850.00 | 90.43 | 92 |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | 21,320.83 | 4,264.17 | 25,585.00 | 26,490.00 | 109.52 | 109 |
| ULTIMATE NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | 21,558.33 | 4,311.67 | 25,870.00 | 26,755.00 | 101.85 | 99 |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | 22,766.67 | 4,553.33 | 27,320.00 | 28,245.00 | 126.08 | 115 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 22,304.17 | 4,460.83 | 26,765.00 | 27,650.00 | 100.70 | 92 |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto | 23,654.17 | 4,730.83 | 28,385.00 | 29,290.00 | 121.18 | 109 |

New Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

NEW ASTRA SPORTS TOURER PRICES

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| SE | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 16,208.33 | 3,241.67 | 19,450.00 | 20,355.00 | 80.58 | 102 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | 17,058.33 | 3,411.67 | 20,470.00 | 21,335.00 | 77.62 | 90 |
| BUSINESS EDITION NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 17,041.67 | 3,408.33 | 20,450.00 | 21,355.00 | 84.58 | 102 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 17,995.83 | 3,599.17 | 21,595.00 | 22,480.00 | 81.73 | 92 |

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| SRI NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | 19,758.33 | 3,951.67 | 23,710.00 | 24,615.00 | 97.63 | 102 |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | 20,966.67 | 4,193.33 | 25,160.00 | 26,085.00 | 112.05 | 114 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 20,504.17 | 4,100.83 | 24,605.00 | 25,490.00 | 92.78 | 92 |

New Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

STANDARD FEATURES

ALL MODELS

Driver/passenger airbags

- Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag • Two front seat side-impact airbags
 - Full-size curtain airbags for driver and front and outer rear seat passengers
-

Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints • Three height adjustable rear seat head restraints
 - Anti-submarining ramps in all seats – Prevents occupants sliding underneath the lap belt during a collision.
-

Seatbelts

- Height adjustable front inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
 - Three inertia-reel lap and diagonal rear seatbelts • Front seatbelts with crash locking tongues
 - Outer rear seatbelt pretensioner system – Pretensioners tighten the seatbelt in the event of an accident limiting forward movement.
 - Front and outer rear seatbelt force limiters – Reduces potential upper body injuries during a frontal impact.
 - Front and rear 'seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light
-

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's airbag – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat.
 - ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
 - Child-proof locks on rear doors
-

Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column • Pedal release system – Reduces potential injury to the driver's legs and feet during a severe frontal impact.
 - Laminated windscreen • Side-impact protection beams • Reinforced passenger safety cell
 - Deformation zones front and rear • Burst-proof door locks and anti-jam door design
-

Pedestrian safety

- Bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries.
 - Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.
-

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – Works in conjunction with the vehicle's electronic braking and engine systems to keep the car stable in many different situations. ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

Additional ESP features:

- Traction control • Cornering brake control • Straight line stability control • Rollover mitigation
 - Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.
-

Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) – Prevents the vehicle's wheels from locking up under heavy braking by momentarily reducing brake pressure at the appropriate wheel, ensuring that you can maintain control of the steering.

Additional ESP features:

The same electronic systems used in the ABS and ESP also deliver exceptional braking performance.

- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
 - Hazard warning lights • Fading brake support – Compensates for the effects of brake fade.
 - Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
 - Adaptive brake lights – Automatically warns other road users of heavy braking.
 - Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.
-

Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system
-

STANDARD FEATURES

ALL MODELS

Cruise control with speed limiter

Cruise control enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required.

- Steering wheel mounted controls
-

Steering

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering
-

Security features

- ‘Key left in ignition’ audible warning
 - Electronically protected audio equipment
 - Engine deadlock immobiliser
 - Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
 - Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
 - Freewheeling door locks
-

Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
 - Deadlocking
 - Central locking activation switch on facia
 - One folding key/one static key each with integral remote control function
-

Instrumentation

- Speedometer
 - Rev counter
 - Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
 - Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
 - Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.
-

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Monochrome display (upgraded to colour on Elite Nav and Ultimate Nav models)
 - Displays trip computer data
 - Total mileage
 - Service-due indicator
 - Oil life
 - Tyre pressure monitoring system
-

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
 - Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
 - Average speed
 - Average fuel economy
 - Instantaneous fuel economy
 - Driving time
-

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
 - Outside air temperature with ice warning function
 - Audio information
 - Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)
-

Seating and comfort

- Reach and rake adjustable steering
 - Steering wheel mounted audio controls
 - Three person layout
 - Three height-adjustable and removable head restraints
 - ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
 - Child-proof locks on rear doors
-

Heating and ventilation

- Four adjustable facia vents
 - Windscreen demist vents
 - Side window demist vents
 - Heated rear screen with timed cut-off
-

Convenience features

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
 - Driver’s and front passengers sunvisors
 - Front passenger vanity mirror
 - Dipping rear-view mirror
-

Interior lighting

- Central front courtesy light
 - Central rear courtesy light
 - Fade up/fade down
-

Interior storage

- Fold out storage box on driver’s side lower facia
 - Glovebox with lid
 - Front door pockets
 - Two drinks holders in centre console
 - Rear door pockets
 - Storage compartment in centre console
-

Luggage area

- Luggage compartment cover (Hatchback only)
 - Luggage compartment retractable cover (Sports Tourer only)
 - Illuminated load area
 - Fully carpeted load area
 - Interior tailgate handle
 - Four load restraint lashing eyes
 - Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts
-

STANDARD FEATURES

ALL MODELS

Exterior lighting features

- LED daytime running lights
 - Automatic lighting control: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions.
 - LED side repeat indicators
 - Lights-on audible warning – When keys are removed and driver door opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.
 - Manual headlight beam levelling – Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling.
 - High-level LED centre rear brake light • Rear fog light • Reversing light • Hazard warning lights
 - Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle.
-

Windscreen wipers

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe • Intermittent rear window wash/wipe
-

Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
 - Heated rear window • Solar heat-absorbing windscreen • Tinted windows
-

Body styling

- Chrome-effect headlight detail • Body-colour door handles • Body-colour door mirrors
 - Body-colour rear roof spoiler
-

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRI | SRI VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Front and rear parking distance sensors • Front and rear parking distance sensors • Audible warning • Distance warning graphic shown in driver information display | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | 400.00 | 480.00 |
| Parking Pack (includes front and rear parking distance sensors) Intelligent ultrasonic sensors form part of the solution for today's crowded roads and car parks – delivering exceptional assistance both when parking and protecting you on the open road. Advanced park assist Advanced park assist not only detects suitable parking spaces but also expertly steers into them for you. All you have to do is to drive forward or reverse and apply the brakes. The system works with both parallel and bay parking. • Ultrasonic side sensors with four-metre range • Ultrasonic front and rear parking sensors with a two-metre range • Fully automated steering • Detailed forward/reverse instructions are shown in the instrument cluster Side blind spot alert Side blind spot alert helps prevent potential collisions with other vehicles 'hidden' in the vehicle's side blind spots. If a vehicle enters one of the blind spots a warning light illuminates in the relevant door mirror. • Ultrasonic side sensors with three-metre range • LED warning light in door mirrors • Audible warning is sounded if the indicators are used and the system has detected another vehicle • Electrically folding door mirrors Rear-view camera The rear-view camera gives a clear view of the area behind your car and helps place the car perfectly, without needing to strain your neck. • Activated when reverse gear selected • Camera view appears in infotainment screen • Rear bumper and one-metre grid lines shown as reference points | | | | | | ● | | |
| Electric parking brake • Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever • Premium centre console featuring adjustable armrest | | | | | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRI | SRI VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>Driving Assistance Pack One</p> <p>A wide range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.</p> <p>Forward collision alert with automatic city emergency braking (includes pedestrian protection on Ultimate Nav models) In certain circumstances and at speeds above 5mph warns when approaching another vehicle too quickly. At speeds above 5mph and up to 53mph the system provides additional braking support to help the driver brake more quickly and effectively in an emergency situation. At speeds above 5mph and up to 37mph if no avoiding action is taken by the driver, the system automatically slows the vehicle with emergency braking.</p> <p>• Visual warnings – shown in the instrument cluster. • Audible warning • Additional braking support • Low speed collision mitigation braking</p> <p>Following distance indicator Indicates how many seconds you are behind the vehicle in front – helping you maintain a safe distance.</p> <p>• Timings are shown in the driver information centre</p> <p>Lane departure warning with lane assist If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 35mph. The lane keep assist function additionally provides gentle steering correction to help drivers keep in their lane if no active inputs are made.</p> <p>• Warning light in the instrument cluster • Audible warning • Steering wheel ‘nudge’ warning • Facia on/off switch • Both systems switch to standby when in road works or when road markings are confused</p> | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| <p>Traffic Sign Recognition and Pedestrian Detection</p> <p>Traffic Sign Recognition detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.</p> <p>• Recognises different road signs, including temporary speed restrictions • Displays reminder in the driver information centre</p> <p>Pedestrian Detection uses the camera to detect foreign objects and pedestrians and slows down or brakes the vehicle.</p> | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | 229.17 | 275.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SECURITY

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRI | SRI VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system • Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking) • Ultrasonic interior sensors • Tilt sensor • Thatcham approved Includes the following: • Twin front reading lights with illuminated switches • Twin rear reading lights with illuminated switches • Ambient LED facia/centre console downlighter • Driver's and front passenger's illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up covers | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | 216.67 | 260.00 |

INTERIOR STYLING

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SE interior décor Steering wheel: • Three-spoke design • Satin chrome-effect bezel Facia and door trim: • Black facia with Antelao Sand trim inserts • Instrument panel bar Polar Silver • Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts • Antelao Sand trim inserts on front doors • Chrome-effect interior door handles Seat trim: • Talino fabric seat trim inserts • Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds Headlining: • Titanium roof lining | ● | | | | | | | |
| Business Edition Nav interior décor Steering wheel: • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered with accent stitching • Satin chrome-effect bezel Facia and door trim: • Black facia with Antelao Sand trim inserts • Instrument panel bar Polar Silver • Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts • Antelao Sand trim inserts on front doors • Chrome-effect interior door handles Seat trim: • Talino fabric seat trim inserts • Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds Headlining: • Titanium roof lining | | ● | | | | | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INTERIOR STYLING CONTINUED

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRI | SRI VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>SRI/SRI VX-Line Nav interior décor</p> <p>Steering wheel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered with accent stitching • Satin chrome-effect bezel <p>Facia and door trim:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black facia with Liquid Palladium trim inserts • Instrument panel bar Piano Black • Silver air vent surrounds • Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts • Liquid Palladium trim inserts on front doors • Chrome-effect interior door handles <p>Seat trim:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Formula fabric seat trim inserts • Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds <p>Headlining:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Titanium roof lining | | | ● | ● | | | | |
| <p>Elite Nav/Ultimate Nav interior décor with Siena leather seat trim</p> <p>Steering wheel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered with accent stitching • Satin chrome-effect bezel <p>Facia and door trim:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black facia with Piano black trim inserts • Instrument panel bar Satin Chrome • Silver air vent surrounds • Black door panels with black Leather-effect inserts • Piano black trim inserts on front doors • Chrome-effect interior door handles <p>Seat trim:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black Siena leather seat trim inserts • Black leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds <p>Headlining:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Titanium roof lining | | | | | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SEATING AND COMFORT

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRi | SRi VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Comfort front seats Driver's seat (eight way adjustable): • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest recline (upright/incline) • Head restraint (up/down) Front passenger's seat (six way adjustable): • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down) | ● | ● | | | | | | |
| Driver's ergonomic active seat – AGR certified* with sports-style front passenger seat Driver's seat (16-way adjustable): • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Tilt (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Seat cushion extension (fore/aft) • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint (up/down) Front passenger's seat (six way adjustable): • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down) | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | | | 216.67 | 260.00 |
| Sports-style front seats featuring Siena Leather Driver's and front passenger's seat (12-way adjustable): • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint (up/down) | | | | | ● | | | |
| • Heated front and outer rear seats | | | | | ● | | | |
| • Heated front and outer rear seats • Centre rear armrest | | | | | | ● | | |

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SEATING AND COMFORT CONTINUED

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRI | SRI VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Driver's and front passenger's ergonomic active seats – AGR certified* Driver's and front passenger's seat (16-way adjustable): • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Tilt (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Seat cushion extension (fore/aft) • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint (up/down) | | | | | | ● | | |
| Driver's Ergonomic Active Seat with Wellness Functions – AGR certified* Driver's seat additional features: • Massage function via three air cushions • Active ventilation backrest/seat cushion • Electrically operated adjustment with seat memory function • Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters Front passenger's seat additional feature: • Active ventilation backrest/seat cushion | | | | | | ● | | |
| Rear seating • 60/40 split-folding rear seat back | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| • 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back • FlexFold rear seats with remote electrical release (Sports Tourer only) • Leather trim only | | | | | | ● | | |

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRI | SRI VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>Multimedia touchscreen infotainment system</p> <p>For use with MP3 players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7-inch colour touchscreen • DAB digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets • RDS with Traffic Programme <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. | ● | | ● | | | | | |
| <p>Multimedia Navi touchscreen navigation and infotainment system</p> <p>For use with MP3 players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7-inch colour touchscreen • DAB digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets • RDS with Traffic Programme <p>Navigation features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Satellite navigation system <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. | | ● | ▲ | ● | | | | |

● = Standard equipment. ▲ = Standard on Nav models, see pricing page for details.

FEATURES/OPTIONS



INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRi | SRi VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>Multimedia Navi Pro touchscreen navigation and infotainment</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch colour touchscreen featuring tablet-like controls including swipe gestures • DAB digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 60 configurable favourites including contacts, addresses, playlists and radio stations • Voice control for audio, phone and navigation functions • Stores up to 5 user profiles for simple retrieval <p>Navigation features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Satellite navigation system • Integrated 3D European navigation with Traffic Message Channel TMC/TPEG <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control in front centre armrest • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Voice control support from connected phone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on Multimedia display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). • SMS read out and reply <p>Instrumentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ | | | | | ● | ● | | |
| <p>Vauxhall Connect</p> <p>e-Call:</p> <p>Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.</p> | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 345.83 | 415.00 |
| Wireless charger for mobile devices | | | | | | ● | | |
| <p>Bose® Premium Sound System</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4x45w channels • Bose® digital amplifier with six channels of customised equalisation • 7 premium speakers • Subwoofer | | | | | | ● | | |
| Six speakers | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| Twin USB power sockets for rear seat passengers | | | | | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

HEATING AND VENTILATION

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRI | SRI VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Air conditioning • Air recirculation facility • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan • Illuminated controls | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| Electronic climate control including air conditioning • Dual-zone control – Allowing different temperature settings for driver and front passenger. • Advanced predictive logic control system using sun and humidity sensors • Partial air recirculation – Faster warm up/cool down. • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • LCD temperature display • Illuminated controls | | | | | ● | ● | | |
| Winter Pack  • Heated leather-covered steering wheel • Heated front seats – Three temperature settings. • Rear floor heating ducts | | | | | ● | ● | | |
| Climate Pack  • Electronic climate control • Heated windscreen • Winter Pack: including • Heated leather-covered steering wheel • Heated front seats • Rear floor heating ducts | | | ○ | ○ | | | 550.00 | 660.00 |

INTERIOR CONVENIENCE/LIGHTING

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Front centre armrest with storage | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Twin USB power sockets for rear seat passengers – each socket provides 2.1 amps at 5 volts | | | | | ● | ● | | |
| Premium lighting • Twin front reading lights with illuminated switches • Twin rear reading lights with illuminated switches • Ambient LED facia/centre console downlighter • Driver's and front passenger's illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up covers | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| • Ambient LED lighting in front doors | | | | | ● | ● | | |
| Interior storage • Storage pockets on front seat backs | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

EXTERIOR LIGHTING

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRI | SRI VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| LED headlights | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Standard lighting features • Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights work with the Driving Assistance Pack One incorporating front camera system, to provide outstanding lighting performance and enhanced safety. Each headlight features a matrix of eight individual LED lights. These lights replace the main beam function and supplement the dipped beam function. Each LED illuminates a separate part of the road ahead meaning that by automatically switching lights on and off, illumination is varied to suit traffic and road conditions. The IntelliLux system calculates which LED lights are activated and deactivated using additional data such as ambient light conditions, vehicle speed, steering angle and when the indicators are used. For example, when the front camera system detects an oncoming vehicle, the individual LED lights that would dazzle the oncoming driver are automatically switched off and then switched back on once the vehicle has passed. All other areas remain fully illuminated. Studies show that the enhanced roadside illumination of IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights give the driver an extra 1.5 seconds of reaction time at 50mph. • Dipped beam, main beam and dynamic lighting: 16 electronically controlled LED lights (eight per headlight) • Driving Assistance Pack One incorporating front camera system • Intelligent main beam control • Automatic headlight levelling • LED tail lights | | | | | | ● | | |
| Every type of driving environment has been considered: • Urban light – With street lighting and speeds up to 34mph, the system automatically enhances the dipped beam function. • Highway light – The system recognises when the car is on a dual carriageway or motorway. At higher speeds the light distribution on the right is reduced to minimise glare from the crash barriers. • Country light – As speeds increase, so does the lighting’s performance. • Static Cornering light – At lower speeds corners and bends are illuminated to match steering inputs. • Parking light – When reversing, additional side-facing lights are activated in the headlights. • Energy saving mode – On Start/Stop models, the IntelliLux LED Matrix system goes into Energy saving mode when the engine is automatically stopped. | | | | | | | | |
| LED tail lights: (standard with IntelliLux LED Matrix headlights) | | | | | | ● | | |
| Front fog lights | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | 150.00 | 180.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.


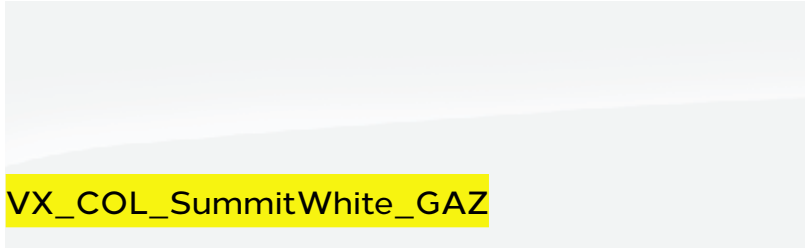

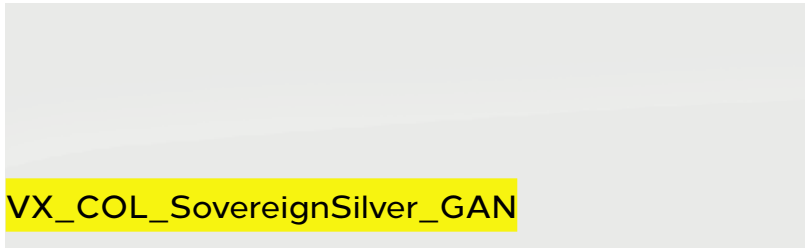



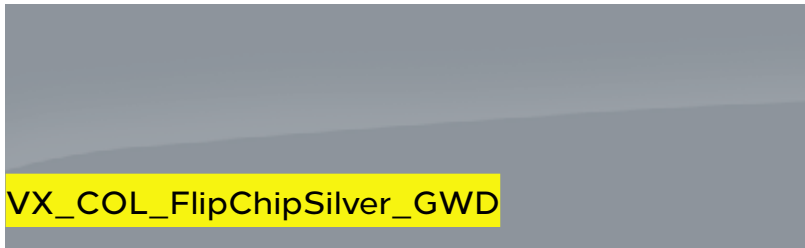
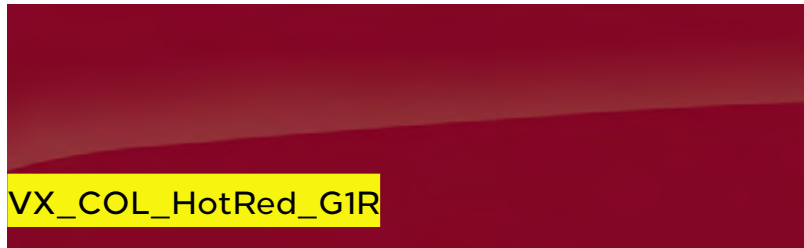
FEATURES/OPTIONS

EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE/STYLING

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRi | SRi VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Windscreen wipers • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Door mirrors • Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Manually folding door mirrors | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| • Electrically folding door mirrors | | | | | | ● | | |
| Heated windscreen | | | □ | □ | ○ | ● | 266.67 | 320.00 |
| Windows • Dark-tinted rear windows | ● | ● | | ● | | ● | | |
| Roof rails (Sports Tourer only) • Black | ● | ● | | | | | | |
| • Silver-effect | | | ● | | | | | |
| Body styling • Chrome-effect upper window surround | | | ● | | ● | | | |
| • Matt black B-pillars • Gloss black C-pillars | ● | ● | | | | | | |
| • Gloss black B-pillars • Gloss black C-pillars | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| High Gloss Black Pack • High gloss black upper window surround • High gloss black fog light insert (SRi VX Line Nav models only) • High gloss black front grille bar (Ultimate Nav models only) | | | | ● | | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.



EXTERIOR COLOURS

| | | | | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRi | SRi VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|-----------|--|---------------------------|---|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Solid |  VX_COL_AegeanBlue_G71 | Aegean Blue | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Brilliant |  VX_COL_SummitWhite_GAZ | Summit White |  VX_COL_LavaRed_GG2_GG7 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 237.50 | 285.00 |
| Two-coat |  VX_COL_SovereignSilver_GAN | Sovereign Silver metallic |  VX_COL_MineralBlack_GBO_GB9 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 479.17 | 575.00 |
| |  VX_COL_CosmicGrey_GR5 | Cosmic Grey metallic |  VX_COL_NavyBlueG4B | | | | | | | | |
| Two-coat |  VX_COL_FlipChipSilver_GWD | Flip Chip Silver premium |  VX_COL_HotRed_G1R | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 545.83 | 655.00 |

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.



● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

WHEELS AND TYRES

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRI | SRI VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Steel emergency spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit). Loadspace capacity is reduced. | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | 91.67 | 110.00 |
| Full-size 16-inch steel spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit) Sports Tourer only. | ○ | ○ | | | | | 91.67 | 110.00 |
|  <p>16-inch alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 205/55 R 16 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_AST_30253_RT0</p> | ● | ● | | | | | | |
|  <p>17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 225/45 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_AST_30254_RM5</p> | | | ● | | | | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

WHEELS AND TYRES

| | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRi | SRi VX-Line Nav | Elite Nav | Ultimate Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  <p>17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 225/45 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) | | | | | ● | | | |
|  <p>18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 225/40 R 18 low rolling resistance tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) | | | | ● | | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS[†]

| HATCHBACK | Performance (manufacturer's figures) | | Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) [#] | | CO ₂ emissions g/km [*] | Vehicle Excise Duty ^{**} | | Benefit in kind company car taxation rates - 2019/20 tax year |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| | Maximum speed (mph) | Acceleration 0-60mph (sec) | Combined Low | Combined High | | First year rate | Standard rate | |
| Manual | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 124 | 10.2 | 51.4 (5.5) | 54.3 (5.2) | 99 | £130 | £145 | 23% |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 134 | 9.9 | 51.4 (5.5) | 54.3 (5.2) | 99 | £130 | £145 | 23% |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | 137 | 9.7 | 51.4 (5.5) | 54.3 (5.2) | 99 | £130 | £145 | 23% |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | 124 | 10.2 | 62.8 (4.5) | 65.7 (4.3) | 90 | £110 | £145 | 22% |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 130 | 9.7 | 60.1 (4.7) | 64.2 (4.4) | 92 | £130 | £145 | 22% |
| Automatic | | | | | | | | |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo | 130 | 9.3 | 47.1 (6.0) | 50.4 (5.6) | 115 | £170 | £145 | 27% |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 127 | 10.2 | 53.3 (5.3) | 56.5 (5.0) | 109 | £150 | £145 | 25% |

New Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

[#]Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

^{*}CO₂ emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO₂ produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO₂ with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

^{**}Correct at time of publication. † = Provisional data.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS[†]

| SPORTS TOURER | Performance (manufacturer's figures) | | Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) [#] | | CO ₂ emissions g/km [*] | Vehicle Excise Duty ^{**} | | Benefit in kind company car taxation rates - 2019/20 tax year |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| | Maximum speed (mph) | Acceleration 0-60mph (sec) | Combined Low | Combined High | | First year rate | Standard rate | |
| Manual | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 124 | 10.4 | 50.4 (5.6) | 53.3 (5.3) | 102 | £150 | £145 | 24% |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 134 | 10.1 | 50.4 (5.6) | 53.3 (5.3) | 102 | £150 | £145 | 24% |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | 137 | 9.9 | 50.4 (5.6) | 53.3 (5.3) | 102 | £150 | £145 | 24% |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | 124 | 10.4 | 61.4 (4.6) | 65.7 (4.3) | 90 | £110 | £145 | 22% |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 130 | 9.9 | 60.1 (4.7) | 64.2 (4.4) | 92 | £130 | £145 | 22% |
| Automatic | | | | | | | | |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo | 130 | 9.5 | 46.3 (6.1) | 48.7 (5.8) | 114 | £170 | £145 | 26% |

New Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

[#]Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

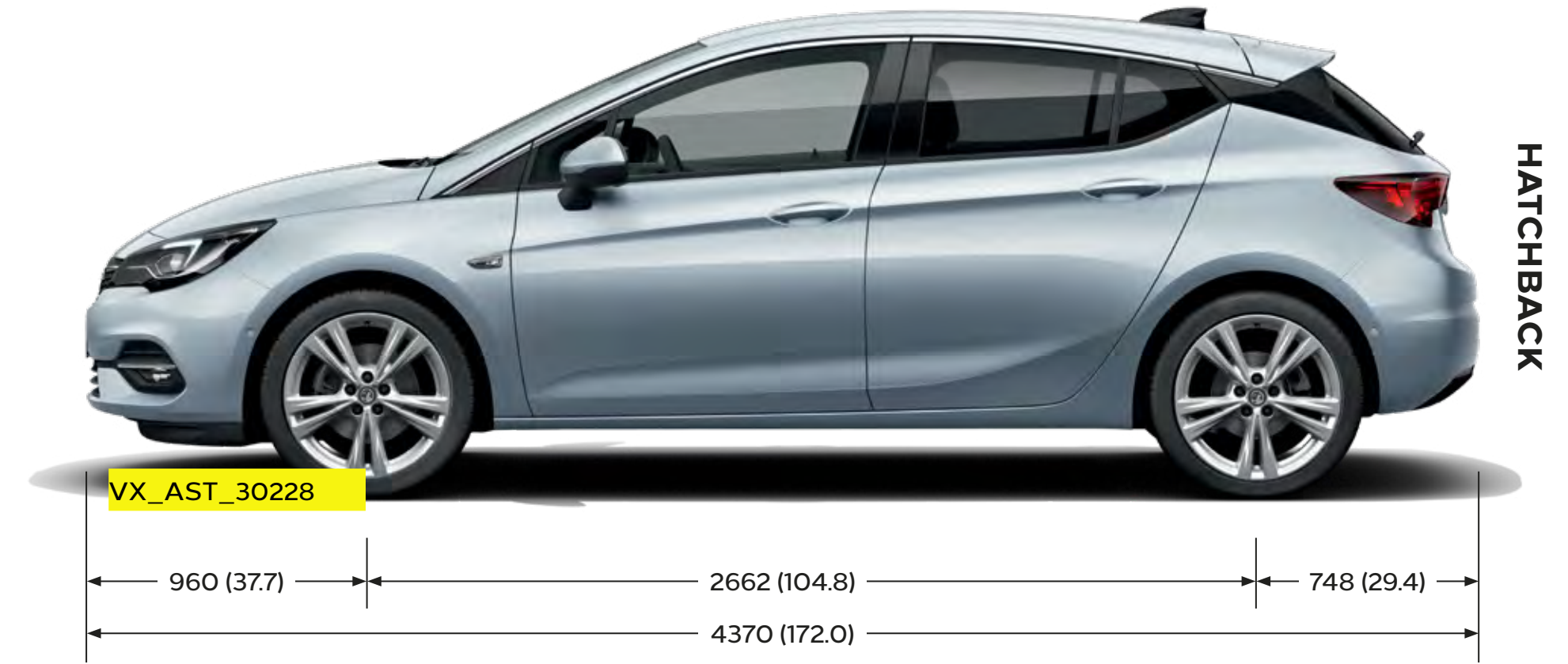
^{*}CO₂ emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO₂ produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO₂ with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

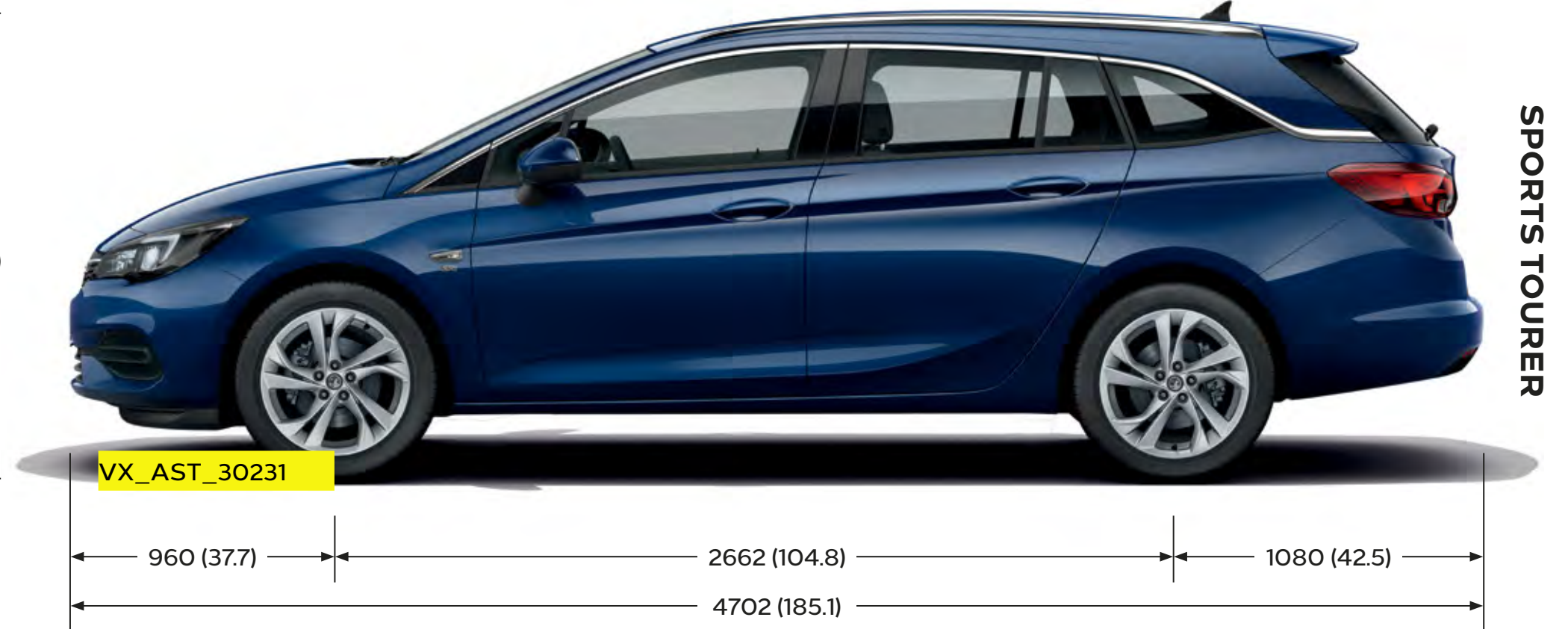
^{**}Correct at time of publication. † = Provisional data.

DIMENSIONS

| Loadspace Dimensions | Hatchback | Sports Tourer |
|--|-------------|---------------|
| Load floor length (rear seats folded) | 1575 (62.0) | 1705 (67.1) |
| Load floor length (behind rear seats) | 828 (32.5) | 1065 (41.9) |
| Load area width | 1001 (39.4) | 1050 (41.3) |
| Load area height | 841 (33.1) | 822 (32.3) |
| Tailgate aperture width (maximum) | 1015 (39.9) | 1032 (40.6) |
| Tailgate aperture height | 600 (23.6) | 747 (29.4) |
| Luggage Capacities* litres (cu.ft.) | | |
| Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover) | 370 (13.0) | 540 (19.0) |
| Rear seat down (measured to roof) | 1210 (42.7) | 1630 (57.5) |



HATCHBACK



SPORTS TOURER

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

*Measured using the ECIE method. When an optional spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130/145PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (105/122PS) Turbo D models

Stepless automatic transmission:

The stepless automatic transmission is designed to offer seamless smooth and efficient switching that maximizes fuel economy. The LuK chain along with the Long Travel Torque Converter Damper improve the overall fuel economy, optimize the minimum turbine speed and offer improved isolation. The stepless automatic transmission is available on the 1.4 (145PS) Turbo.

9-Speed Automatic

Available on the new 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D, the new, first in segment 9-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. For extra reliability the transmission has been engineered with reducing the amount of splash losses, hydraulic losses and the amount of torsional vibrations.

Body

Aerodynamic drag co-efficient:

Hatchback – Cd 0.26

Sports Tourer – Cd 0.25

Fuel Tank Capacity

48 litres (10.5 gallons)

Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist
- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

All models:

Front ventilated discs: 276mm diameter

Rear discs: 264mm diameter

Steering

- Power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): – 11.05m (36.2ft.)

Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Lightweight compound crank rear axle with one-piece, hollow cast trailing arms. Built-in anti-roll bar. Progressive-rate double conical mini-block springs and gas-pressure dampers.

Weights and Towing Data kg

| | Gross vehicle weight | | Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes) | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|---------------|
| | Hatchback | Sports Tourer | Hatchback | Sports Tourer |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 1805 | 1870 | 1220 (620) | 1100 (660) |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 1805 | 1870 | 1350 (620) | 1250 (660) |
| 1.2 (145PS) Turbo | 1805 | 1870 | 1350 (620) | 1250 (660) |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto | 1845 | 1910 | N/A | N/A |
| 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D | 1880 | 1945 | 1300 (660) | 1300 (680) |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | 1880 | 1945 | 1450 (660) | 1450 (680) |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D 9-speed auto | 1920 | 1980 | 1350 (660) | 1250 (680) |

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 75kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee.

PETROL ENGINES

| Engine | 1.2 (110PS) Turbo with Start/Stop | 1.2 (130PS) Turbo with Start/Stop | 1.2 (145PS) Turbo with Start/Stop |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Capacity | 1199cc | 1199cc | 1199cc |
| Maximum power | 110PS (81kW) @ 4500rpm | 130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm | 145PS (107kW) @ 5500rpm |
| Maximum torque | 195Nm (143lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm | 225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm | 225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm |
| Configuration | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI) | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI) | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI) |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6d (6.3) | Euro 6d (6.3) | Euro 6d (6.3) |
| Service interval | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

| Engine | 1.4 (145PS) Turbo with Start/Stop stepless automatic transmission |
|-----------------------|--|
| Capacity | 1342cc |
| Maximum power | 145PS (107kW) @ 5000-6000rpm |
| Maximum torque | 236Nm (174lb.ft.) @ 1500-3500rpm |
| Configuration | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI) |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6d (6.3) |
| Service interval | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

DIESEL ENGINES

| Engine | 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop | 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop 6-speed manual | 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop 9-speed automatic |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Capacity | 1496cc | 1496cc | 1496cc |
| Maximum power | 105PS (77kW) @ 3250rpm | 122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm | 122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm |
| Maximum torque | 260Nm (191lb.ft.) @ 1500-2500rpm | 300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750-2500rpm | 285Nm (210lb.ft.) @ 1500-2750rpm |
| Configuration | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection | Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection | Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6d (6.3) | Euro 6d (6.3) | Euro 6d (6.3) |
| Service interval | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

ACCESSORIES

| CHILD SEATS¹ | Total (inc. VAT) |
|---|------------------|
| BABY-SAFE ² – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months | £152 |
| – ISOFIX base | £263 |
| DUO ISOFIX ² – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years | |
| with top tether kit | £402 |
| KID ² –15-36kg or 4 to 12 years | £182 |
| INTERIOR | |
| PowerFlex bar | from £116 |
| Smartphone holder ³ | £51 |
| Air freshener holder ³ | £44 |
| Air freshener refill | £13 |
| Cupholder insert | |
| – Tissue | £17 |
| – Notepad | £17 |
| – Make-up | £17 |
| Interior trim kit – Shaded Maori | £147 |
| SAFETY | |
| Parking sensors | |
| – four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors | £343 |
| – four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors | £343 |
| Safety Pack – first aid kit, warning triangle, hi-visibility vest, Vauxhall bag | £30 |
| First aid kit | £15 |
| Warning triangle – small | £12 |
| Fire extinguisher – 2kg | £39 |
| Hi-visibility vest | £9 |
| Tyre repair kit | £156 |

| FLEXCONNECT RANGE | Total (inc. VAT) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| FlexConnect bracket | £22 |
| FlexConnect hook | £32 |
| FlexConnect coat hanger | £34 |
| FlexConnect folding table | £77 |
| FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle | £109 |
| FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle | £118 |
| FlexConnect iPad Air cradle | £117 |
| FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle | £107 |
| PRACTICAL | |
| Spare bulb kit ⁴ | £39 |
| Stretch tow rope – 3000kg | £36 |
| Privacy shades | |
| – rear window (Hatchback) | £98 |
| – rear side windows (Hatchback) | £86 |
| – rear window (Sports Tourer) | £97 |
| – rear side windows (Sports Tourer) | £109 |
| STYLING | |
| Door sill plates (Hatchback) | £43 |
| Illuminated door sill plates | £151 |
| Stainless steel pedal covers | |
| – manual | £160 |
| – automatic | £21 |

| PROTECTION | Total (inc. VAT) |
|---|------------------|
| Rubber floor mats – set of four | £60 |
| Velour floor mats – set of four | £64 |
| Economy floor mats – set of four | £30 |
| Cargo liner ⁵ | |
| – Hatchback | £106 |
| – Sports Tourer | £103 |
| Cargo net – horizontal | £22 |
| Cargo net – sidewall | £18 |
| Cargo net – vertical (Sports Tourer) | £80 |
| Tyre valve covers with Vauxhall logo (set of 4) | £24 |
| Load compartment storage tray | |
| – hatchback only ⁶ | £79 |
| Splash Guards | |
| – front | £50 |
| – rear ⁷ (Hatchback) | £54 |
| – rear (Sports Tourer) | £58 |
| Dog guard (Sports Tourer) | £221 |
| Door mirror caps | |
| – Black | £95 |
| – White | £132 |
| Bumper load protection foil | £61 |
| ALLOY WHEELS | |
| (set of four with centre caps)⁸ | |
| 17-inch 10 V-spoke | £1,032 |
| 18-inch 10 double-spoke | £1,618 |

| TRANSPORT SYSTEMS | Total (inc. VAT) |
|--|------------------|
| Roof base carrier | |
| – Hatchback | £221 |
| – Sports Tourer | £233 |
| Roof carriers (requires base carrier) | |
| Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532 | £78 |
| Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833 | £82 |
| Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837 | £172 |
| Ski roof carrier – up to 4 pairs (400mm wide) – Thule 7324 | £161 |
| Ski roof carrier – up to 6 pairs (600mm wide) – Thule 7326 | £190 |
| Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier) | |
| Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm) | £154 |
| Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm) | £323 |
| Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm) | from £463 |
| Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm) | £338 |
| Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm) | £384 |
| Tow bar carrier system | |
| Fixed tow bar ⁹ (Sports Tourer) | £768 |
| Detachable tow bar | from £715 |

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure. ²Without transponder. ³Only for use with PowerFlex Bar. ⁴Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL). ⁵On Hatchback – for vehicles with spare wheel. For vehicles without spare wheel, load compartment storage tray required to use cargo liner. ⁶For vehicles without spare wheel. ⁷Not available with certain exterior styling products. ⁸Different tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts may be required at extra cost. Price excludes new tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts, includes static wheel balancing. ⁹Available with 13-pin electrics. Sports Tourer only. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailers for details.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

SE and Business Edition Nav High Spec Low P11D

Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, our SE and Business Edition Nav models are seriously fit for Fleet.

SE models all feature very low P11D values, generous standard specification, including Sat Nav on SE Nav models, and a choice of high tech engines for great fuel economy and low emissions.

For even more standard specification, step up to our Business Edition Nav range. Again you are guaranteed low P11D values, plus great standard kit including Sat Nav, Bluetooth®, USB connection, aux-in socket and digital radio.

With SE and Business Edition Nav you can take for granted low Whole Life Costs and low company car driver taxation.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%^{††} for Basic Rate, 40%^{††} for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

New Astra Business Edition Nav 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D 5-door hatchback (CO₂ emissions 90g/km)

| | |
|--|------------|
| On-the-road RRP | £20,585.00 |
| Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty | (£110.00) |
| New vehicle first registration fee | (£55.00) |
| Effective list price | £20,420.00 |
| Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint | £575.00 |
| List price for tax purposes (P11D value) | £20,995.00 |
| Car benefit charge 2019–20 tax year (22%) | £4,619.00 |
| Benefit in kind tax liability (2019–20 tax year) | |
| Basic Rate (20%) tax payer | £923.80 |
| Higher Rate (40%) tax payer | £1,847.60 |

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

Benefit in kind company car taxation table

| CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | Percentage of cars price to be taxed | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Non-Diesel [‡] 2019-20 tax year | Diesel ^{††} 2019-20 tax year |
| Up to 50 | 16 | 20 |
| 51-75 | 19 | 23 |
| 76-94 | 22 | 26 |
| 95-99 | 23 | 27 |
| 100-104 | 24 | 28 |
| 105-109 | 25 | 29 |
| 110-114 | 26 | 30 |
| 115-119 | 27 | 31 |
| 120-124 | 28 | 32 |
| 125-129 | 29 | 33 |
| 130-134 | 30 | 34 |
| 135-139 | 31 | 35 |
| 140-144 | 32 | 36 |
| 145-149 | 33 | 37 |
| 150-154 | 34 | 37 |
| 155-159 | 35 | 37 |
| 160-164 | 36 | 37 |
| 165-169 | 37 | 37 |
| 170-174 | 37 | 37 |
| 175-179 | 37 | 37 |
| 180 and above | 37 | 37 |

[‡]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ^{††}Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

| Band | CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | First year rate | | Standard rate |
|------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Petrol [#] | Diesel [†] | |
| A | 0 | £0 | £0 | £0 |
| B | 1-50 | £10 | £25 | £145 |
| C | 51-75 | £25 | £110 | £145 |
| D | 76-90 | £110 | £130 | £145 |
| E | 91-100 | £130 | £150 | £145 |
| F | 101-110 | £150 | £170 | £145 |
| G | 111-130 | £170 | £210 | £145 |
| H | 131-150 | £210 | £530 | £145 |
| I | 151-170 | £530 | £855 | £145 |
| J | 171-190 | £855 | £1,280 | £145 |
| K | 191-225 | £1,280 | £1,815 | £145 |
| L | 226-255 | £1,815 | £2,135 | £145 |
| M | over 255 | £2,135 | £2,135 | £145 |

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

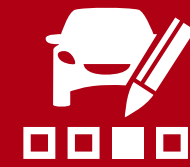
**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

Take the next step:



Join us online:

Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

NEW INSIGNIA

Price and Specification Guide | 4 March 2020 | Model Year 2021



Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Interior Style and Comfort

Infotainment

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions and Capacities

Accessories

Company Car Information

Further Information

NEW INSIGNIA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE NAV

Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
 - Fully integrated sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Dual zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- 17-inch silver, five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert
- Following distance indicator
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- High beam assist • Front fog lights
- Traffic sign recognition
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display

SRI NAV

Features over SE Nav models:

- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Rear spoiler
- Gloss black lower side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters

SRI VX-LINE NAV

Features over SRI Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - On-board voice control
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam
- Leather seat facings
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- 20-inch bi-colour high gloss black, five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Keyless entry and start
- Twin rear USB sockets
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Wireless charger
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- Jet black headlining
- Alloy sports pedals
- VX-Line, heated, flat bottomed leather steering wheel
- 8-inch colour information display
- Shark fin aerial
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Heated front seats
- Driver's seat massage functions

ULTIMATE NAV

Features over SE Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - On-board voice control
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Gloss black lower side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Door sill covers
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- 18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Keyless entry and start
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Jet black headlining
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat bottomed leather steering wheel
- 8-inch colour information display
- Shark fin aerial
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Heated windscreen

GSi

Features over Ultimate Nav:

- Premium ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Driver's and front passenger's seat massage functions
- 20-inch bi-colour technical grey, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Four-wheel drive
- Red brake calipers
- GS-Line Exterior Styling Pack
 - Sports-style front and rear bumpers
 - Side sills
 - Dual visible stainless steel exhaust tailpipes
- Leather seat facings
- Two additional rear side airbags
- FlexRide adaptive chassis
- Paddle shift
- GSi rear spoiler

Please note: GSi models do not feature front fog lights or heated windscreen.

SE NAV



VX_INS_30927

SE NAV

OTR from £23,330

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Front and rear parking sensors
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Ambient LED lighting
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition
- Tyre inflation kit

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

SRI NAV



VX_INS_30928

SRI NAV

OTR from £24,830

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- LED ambient lighting
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rear spoiler
- Front and rear parking sensors
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition
- Tyre inflation kit

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

SRI VX-LINE NAV



VX_INS_30929

SRI VX-LINE NAV

OTR from
£27,830

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat facings
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front seats
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Wireless charger
- 8-inch colour information display
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Jet black headliner • Alloy sports pedals
- VX-Line, heated, flat bottomed leather steering wheel
- Driver's seat massage functions

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 20-inch bi-colour high gloss black, five twin-spoke alloy wheels

- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- Rear spoiler
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist
- Illuminated vanity mirrors • Front fog lights
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Keyless entry and start
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition
- Tyre inflation kit

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

ULTIMATE NAV



VX_INS_30930

ULTIMATE NAV

OTR from
£27,830

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 8-inch colour information display
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Door sill covers
- Heated windscreen
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Jet black headliner
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat bottomed leather steering wheel
- Heated front and outer rear seats

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels

- Front fog lights
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist
- Electrically adjustable/heated and foldable door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Traffic sign recognition
- Tyre inflation kit

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

GSi



VX_INS_30931

GSi

OTR £38,850

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat facings
- Premium ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front seats
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 8-inch colour information display
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Door sill covers
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Driver's and front passenger's seat massage functions
- Paddle shift
- Jet black headliner
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat bottomed leather steering wheel

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 20-inch bi-colour technical grey, multi-spoke alloy wheels

- GSi front and rear bumpers
- GSi side sills and rear spoiler
- Dual visible stainless steel exhaust tailpipes
- Red brake calipers
- Four-wheel drive sports chassis
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist
- Electrically adjustable/heated and foldable door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Eight airbags
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition
- Tyre inflation kit
- FlexRide adaptive chassis

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

NEW INSIGNIA PRICES

| | Fuel Type | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£) | WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km) [#] – configured vehicle | Insurance Groups |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| SE NAV | | | | | | | | |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo* | Petrol | 18,637.50 | 3,727.50 | 22,365.00 | 23,330.00 | 115.32 | 135 | tba |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto* | Petrol | 19,887.50 | 3,977.50 | 23,865.00 | 24,830.00 | 131.00 | 146 | tba |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | Diesel | 19,054.17 | 3,810.83 | 22,865.00 | 23,790.00 | 106.03 | 121 | tba |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto* | Diesel | 20,470.83 | 4,094.17 | 24,565.00 | 25,320.00 | tba | tba | tba |
| SRI NAV | | | | | | | | |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo* | Petrol | 19,887.50 | 3,977.50 | 23,865.00 | 24,830.00 | 122.82 | 135 | tba |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto* | Petrol | 21,137.50 | 4,227.50 | 25,365.00 | 26,330.00 | 139.00 | 146 | tba |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | Diesel | 20,304.17 | 4,060.83 | 24,365.00 | 25,290.00 | 112.78 | 121 | tba |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto* | Diesel | 21,720.83 | 4,344.17 | 26,065.00 | 26,820.00 | tba | tba | tba |
| 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D** | Diesel | 22,470.83 | 4,494.17 | 26,965.00 | 27,720.00 | tba | tba | tba |
| 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto** | Diesel | 23,887.50 | 4,777.50 | 28,665.00 | 29,420.00 | tba | tba | tba |
| SRI VX-LINE NAV | | | | | | | | |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo* | Petrol | 22,387.50 | 4,477.50 | 26,865.00 | 27,830.00 | 137.82 | 135 | tba |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto* | Petrol | 23,637.50 | 4,727.50 | 28,365.00 | 29,330.00 | 155.00 | 146 | tba |
| 2.0 (200PS) Turbo auto | Petrol | 25,929.17 | 5,185.83 | 31,115.00 | 32,725.00 | 196.18 | 171 | tba |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | Diesel | 22,804.17 | 4,560.83 | 27,365.00 | 28,290.00 | 126.28 | 121 | tba |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto* | Diesel | 24,220.83 | 4,844.17 | 29,065.00 | 29,820.00 | tba | tba | tba |
| 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D** | Diesel | 24,970.83 | 4,994.17 | 29,965.00 | 30,720.00 | tba | tba | tba |
| 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto** | Diesel | 26,387.50 | 5,277.50 | 31,665.00 | 32,420.00 | tba | tba | tba |
| ULTIMATE NAV | | | | | | | | |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo* | Petrol | 22,387.50 | 4,477.50 | 26,865.00 | 27,830.00 | 137.82 | 135 | tba |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto* | Petrol | 23,637.50 | 4,727.50 | 28,365.00 | 29,330.00 | 155.00 | 146 | tba |
| 2.0 (200PS) Turbo auto | Petrol | 25,929.17 | 5,185.83 | 31,115.00 | 32,725.00 | 196.18 | 171 | tba |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | Diesel | 22,804.17 | 4,560.83 | 27,365.00 | 28,290.00 | 126.28 | 121 | tba |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto* | Diesel | 24,220.83 | 4,844.17 | 29,065.00 | 29,820.00 | tba | tba | tba |
| 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D** | Diesel | 24,970.83 | 4,994.17 | 29,965.00 | 30,720.00 | tba | tba | tba |
| 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto** | Diesel | 26,387.50 | 5,277.50 | 31,665.00 | 32,420.00 | tba | tba | tba |
| GSI | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 auto | Petrol | 30,679.17 | 6,135.83 | 36,815.00 | 38,850.00 | 231.33 | 193 | tba |

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid @ 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

[#]Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. *Available late August 2020. **Available late June 2020.

SAFETY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Height-adjustable front head restraints (excluding GSi models)
- Three height-adjustable rear seat head restraints

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.

Tyre pressure

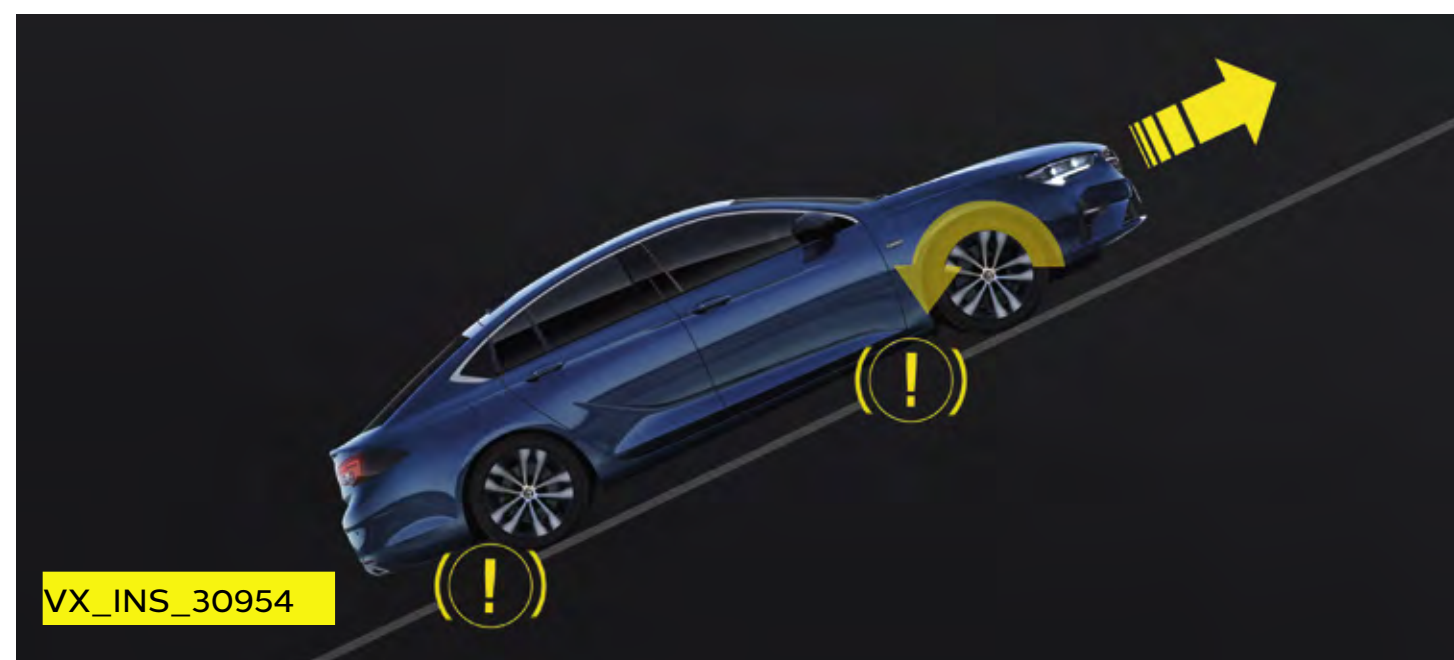
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Pedestrian safety

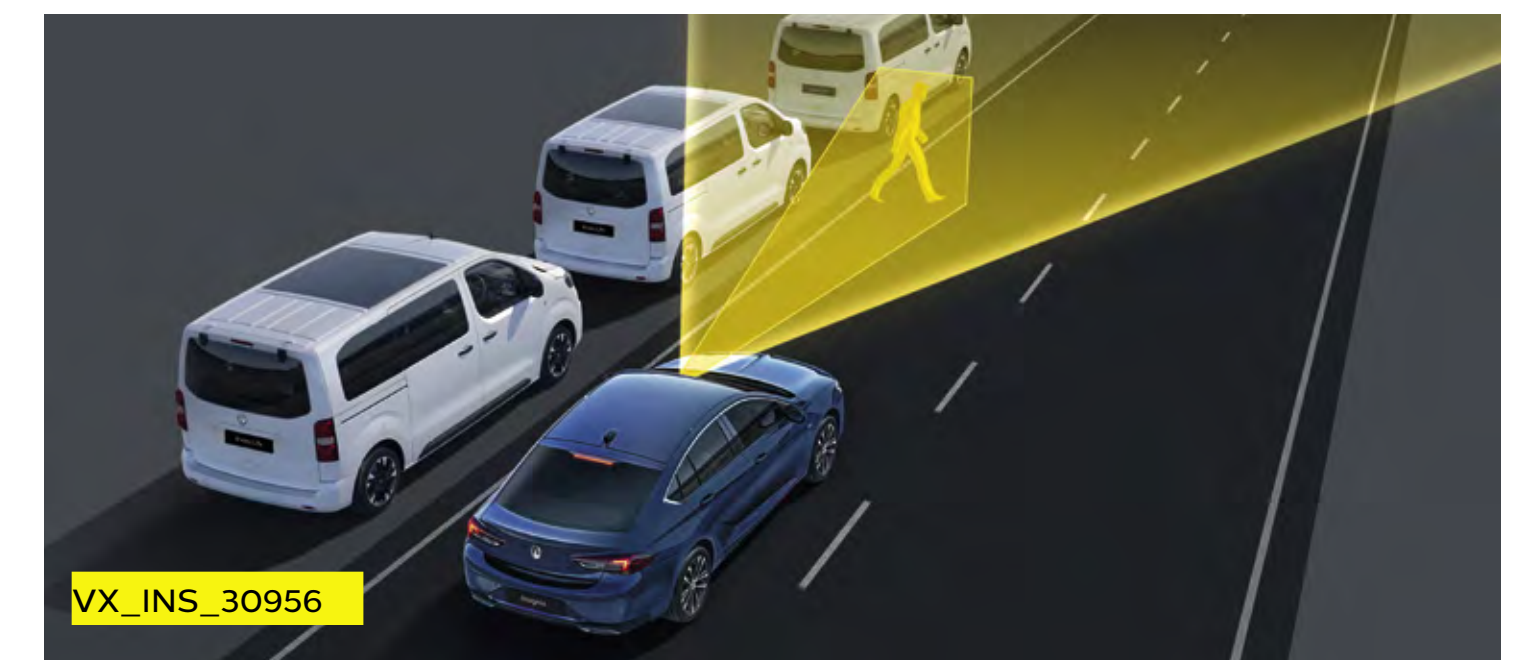
- Active bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries. The active bonnet travels backwards and upwards to help prevent impact between pedestrian's head and underbonnet components.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking.

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Front camera system

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

Forward collision alert

Calculates the distance of vehicles ahead and pedestrians and warns the driver in case of a possible collision. The driver can choose the preferred distance.

- Visual warnings – Red LEDs projected onto windscreen and visual warning shown in the instrument cluster.
- Audible warning

Parking sensors

- Front and rear parking distance sensors

Lane departure warning with lane assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Facia on/off switch

Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection

Uses either the camera or radar to detect foreign objects and pedestrians and slows down or brakes the vehicle.

Helps prevent fatal collisions at lower speeds and lets drivers drive with greater reassurance.

Traffic sign recognition

Uses the front camera to detect all types of road signs.

- Informs and reminds drivers of current speed limits, conditions and laws
- Displays country-specific signs for Europe

Following distance indicator

Indicates how many seconds you are behind the vehicle in front – Helping you maintain a safe distance.

- Timings are shown in the driver information display
- Warning light in the instrument cluster if the gap to the vehicle ahead is below that set by the driver

Electric parking brake

- Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever
- Premium centre console featuring adjustable armrest

Steering

- Dual pinion electrical power steering

Wipers

- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURE/OPTIONS

| | SE Nav | SRi Nav | SRi VX-Line Nav | Ultimate Nav | GSi |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Intermittent rear window wash/wipe | No-cost option | No-cost option | No-cost option | No-cost option | No-cost option |
| Innovation Pack – Automatic cruise control with collision imminent braking/Head-up display | | | | £2000 | £2000 |
| FlexRide – Enables the driver to choose from three distinct driving modes: Normal (default setting), Sport or Tour. Only available on 2.0 (200PS) Turbo and 2.0 (230PS) Turbo petrol engines. | | | ● | ● | ● |

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver's door

Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system

- Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Ultrasonic interior sensors
- Tilt sensor
- Independent power supply
- Thatcham approved (T1)

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

| | SE Nav | SRi Nav | SRi VX-Line Nav | Ultimate Nav | GSi |
|--|--------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----|
| DRIVER INFORMATION | | | | | |
| Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 3.5-inch monochrome display | ● | ● | | | |
| Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information | | | ● | ● | ● |
| SECURITY | | | | | |
| Keyless entry and start with two transmitter fobs | | | ● | ● | ● |

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Heating and ventilation

- Dual zone electronic climate control
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents

Interior storage

- Illuminated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1-litre bottle holder
- Front centre adjustable armrest with 4-litre storage capacity (2.8 litres on SRi VX-Line Nav models)

Luggage area

- Luggage compartment cover
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts
- Storage tray in spare wheel well

Interior lighting

- Central front and rear courtesy lights
- Illuminated load area
- Twin rear reading lights
- Twin front reading lights with illuminated switches

Exterior Convenience

Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Manually folding door mirrors (Electrically foldable on Ultimate Nav/GSi)

Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

| | SE Nav | SRi Nav | SRi VX-Line Nav | Ultimate Nav | GSi |
|---|--------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----|
| INTERIOR CONVENIENCE | | | | | |
| Illuminated vanity mirrors | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| LED ambient lighting | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Wireless charger for mobile devices (Maximum device dimensions 75.7 x 23.6mm) and twin rear USB sockets | | | ● | | |
| HEATING AND VENTILATION | | | | | |
| Heated steering wheel | | | ● | ● | ● |
| Heated front seats | | | ● | ● | ● |
| Heated rear seats | | | | ● | |
| Heated windscreen | | | | ● | |

EXTERIOR STYLE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior styling

- New front and rear bumper styling
- New front grille design
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Black door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

| | SE Nav | SRI Nav | SRI VX-Line Nav | Ultimate Nav | GSi |
|--|--------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----|
| EXTERIOR STYLING | | | | | |
| Gloss black lower side window trim | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Chrome-effect upper side window trim | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Chrome grille surround | | ● | ● | ● | |
| Rear spoiler | | ● | ● | | ● |
| Dark-tinted rear windows | | | ● | ● | ● |
| Sports-style front and rear bumpers/side sills | | | ● | | |
| Shark fin aerial | | | ● | ● | ● |
| Dual decorative rear exhaust bezels (2.0 200PS Turbo/2.0 174PS Turbo D engines only) | | ● | ● | ● | |
| Door sill covers | | | | ● | ● |
| GSi front/rear bumpers/side sills/satin chrome grille surround | | | | | ● |
| Dual visible stainless steel exhaust tailpipes | | | | | ● |

EXTERIOR LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- LED tail lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions.
- Lights-on audible warning: When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.
- Manual headlight beam levelling: Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling.
- High beam assist
- LED brake lights
- High-level LED centre rear brake light
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle.
- Welcome lighting: Headlights and tail lights illuminate when the vehicle is unlocked.

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

| | SE Nav | SRi Nav | SRi VX-Line Nav | Ultimate Nav | GSi |
|---|--------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----|
| EXTERIOR LIGHTING | | | | | |
| Front fog lights | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| LED headlights | ● | ● | | | |
| IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam | | | ● | ● | ● |



VX_INS_30963

LED headlight.



VX_INS_30964

IntelliLux LED Pixel headlight.



VX_INS_30965

LED tail lights.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts
- Parallax trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)

- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)

- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Reach – Backrest
 - Head restraint (four-way)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Billy jet black cloth seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

SRI NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Dark metallic Hexagon trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)

- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)

- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Reach – Backrest
 - Head restraint (four way)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Monita marvel black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SRI VX-LINE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- VX-Line, heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Dark metallic Hexagon trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

Seating:

- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height (electrical) – Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical) – Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)
 - Active ventilation
 - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
 - Massage functions
 - Seat memory function, including door mirrors
- Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)
- Heated front seats
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release

Seat trim:

- Black Sienna perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX_INS_30934

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

ULTIMATE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Brushed ice trim inserts

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Driver's and front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height - Reach - Tilt - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)
- Heated front seats and outer rear seats
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release

Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather effect side bolsters

VX_INS_30935

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

GSi MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Paddle shift

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Brushed ice trim inserts

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

Seating:

- Premium ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Driver's and front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height (electrical)
 - Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical)
 - Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Massage functions
 - Active ventilation
 - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
 - Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors
 - Heated front and outer rear seats
 - FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX_INS_30936

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SE NAV AND SRi NAV

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Seven speakers
- 20 watts per channel output

Media connections:

- Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB



VX_INS_30951

7-inch colour touchscreen.



VX_INS_30950

Smartphone projection.

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SRI VX-LINE NAV, ULTIMATE NAV AND GSi MODELS

Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of the following features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch digital colour instrument display
- SD card slot
- Personalised profiles
- Shark fin aerial



VX_INS_30949

8-inch colour touchscreen and digital information display.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

e-CALL

The optional e-Call system exclusive to Vauxhall can be specified for Insignia orders, automatically sending an emergency call if the seatbelt tensioners or airbags are deployed. Alternatively emergency help can be summoned by pressing the red e-Call button. Optional on all models at £490 including VAT.



VX_INS_30952

e-Call button.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Carbon Brown (G1S)*
Two-coat metallic paint



VX_INS_30938_Carbon_Brown_G1S

Summit White (GAZ)**
Brilliant paint £360



VX_INS_30937_SummitWhite_GAZ

Sovereign Silver (GAN)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30943_Sovereign_Silver_GAN

Satin Steel Grey (GF6)†
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30942_Satin_Steel_Grey_GF6

Mineral Black (GB9)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30940_Mineral_Black_GB9

Navy Blue (G4B)††
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30941_Navy_Blue_G4B

Hot Red (G1R)**
Two-coat premium paint £710



VX_INS_30939_Hot_Red_G1R

Abalone White (GP6)**
Tri-coat premium paint £870







VX_INS_30944_Abalone_White_GP6

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

*Standard exterior paint. Not available on GSi models. **Optional at extra cost. †Optional at extra cost. Standard on GSi models. ††Optional at extra cost. Not available on GSi models.

WHEELS AND TYRES

| | | SE Nav | SRi Nav | SRi VX-Line Nav | Ultimate Nav | GSi |
|---|---|--------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----|
|  VX_INS_30959_RSC | 17-inch silver five-twinspoke alloy wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/55 R 17 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) | ● | ● | | | |
|  VX_INS_30960_RQ9 | 20-inch bi-colour high gloss black, five twin-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 245/45 R 20 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) | | | ● | | |
|  VX_INS_30961_RQL | 18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 245/55 R 18 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) | | | | ● | |
|  VX_INS_30962_PYU | 20-inch bi-colour technical grey, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 245/35 R 20 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) | | | | | ● |
| | Steel emergency spare wheel offer 16-inch 1.4 (145PS) Turbo/ 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D manual | £160 | £160 | | | |
| | Steel emergency spare wheel offer 17-inch 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto/ 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D/2.0 (200PS) Turbo | £160 | £160 | | £160 | |

PETROL ENGINES

| | 1.4 (145PS) Turbo* | 2.0 (200PS) Turbo | 2.0 (230PS) Turbo |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Capacity | 1342cc | 1998cc | 1998cc |
| Maximum power | 145PS (107kW) @ 5000-6000rpm | 200PS (149kW) @ 4000-5500rpm | 230PS (169kW) @ 5000rpm |
| Maximum torque | 236Nm (174 lb.ft.) @ 1500-3500rpm | 350 Nm (258 lb.ft.) @ 1500-4000rpm | 350 Nm (258 lb.ft.) @ 1500-4000rpm |
| Configuration | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI) | Twin scroll turbocharger. Variable camshaft control. Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI) | Twin scroll turbocharger. Variable camshaft control. Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI) |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6d (6.3) | Euro 6d (6.3) | Euro 6d (6.3) |
| Service interval | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

DIESEL ENGINES

| | 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual | 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 8 speed automatic* | 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D** |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Capacity | 1496cc | 1496cc | 1995cc |
| Maximum power | 122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm | 122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm | 174PS (128kW) @ 3500rpm |
| Maximum torque | 300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750-2500rpm | 285Nm (210lb.ft.) @ 1500-2750rpm | 381Nm (281 lb.ft.) @ 1500-2750rpm |
| Configuration | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection | Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection | Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6d (6.3) | Euro 6d (6.3) | Euro 6d (6.3) |
| Service interval | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue
In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

*Available late August 2020. **Available late June 2020.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS*

| | Performance (manufacturer's figures) | | Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)# | | CO ₂ emissions g/km# | | Vehicle Excise Duty** 2020/21 | | Benefit in kind company car taxation rates – 2020/21 tax year |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| | Maximum speed (mph) | Acceleration 0-60mph (sec) | Combined Low | Combined High | Combined Low | Combined High | First year rate | Standard rate | |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo† | tba | tba | tba | tba | 135 | 144 | tba | tba | tba |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto† | tba | tba | tba | tba | 146 | 153 | tba | tba | tba |
| 2.0 (200PS) Turbo | tba | tba | tba | tba | 171 | 176 | tba | tba | tba |
| 2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 | tba | tba | tba | tba | 193 | 198 | tba | tba | tba |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | tba | tba | tba | tba | 121 | 130 | tba | tba | tba |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto† | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba |
| 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D†† | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba |
| 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto†† | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba | tba |

*Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Provisional data. **Correct at time of publication. †Available late August 2020. ††Available late June 2020.

WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA ^{kg}

| | Gross vehicle weight | Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes) |
|---|----------------------|---|
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo* | tba | 1500 (tba) |
| 1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto* | tba | tba (tba) |
| 2.0 (200PS) Turbo | tba | 2000 (tba) |
| 2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 | tba | 2000 (tba) |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D | tba | 1500 (tba) |
| 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto* | tba | 1500 (tba) |
| 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D** | tba | 1950 (tba) |
| 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto** | tba | 1650 (tba) |

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 100kg on all models. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

*Available late August 2020. **Available late June 2020.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox

Petrol engines: 1.4 (145PS) Turbo

Diesel engines: 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D and 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D

Stepless automatic transmission

The stepless automatic transmission is designed to offer seamless smooth and efficient switching that maximizes fuel economy. The LuK chain along with the Long Travel Torque Converter Damper improve the overall fuel economy, optimize the minimum turbine speed and offer improved isolation. The stepless automatic transmission is available on the 1.4 (145PS) Turbo.

Eight-speed Automatic transmission

Available on 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D and 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D.

Nine-speed Automatic transmission

Available on 2.0 (200PS) Turbo and 2.0 (230PS) Turbo. The new 9-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. For extra reliability the transmission has been engineered to help reduce the amount of splash losses, hydraulic losses and the amount of torsional vibrations.

Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Lightweight multi-link (FWD – 4-link; 4X4 – 5-link) with rising-rate mini-block coil springs and gas-pressure dampers. Anti-roll bar.

- GSi models feature an updated sports chassis with lower ride height and specially tuned dampers

GSi transmission/suspension

Performance Twinster® AWD system

The GKN Performance Twinster® AWD distributes torque across the axles using a twin clutch system for a dynamic yet safe and easy-to-manage driving experience. The GKN Performance Twinster® features:

- Lightweight compact design
- Up to a 100% of the available torque can be sent to rear wheels or distributed across all four wheels according to the situation
- Electronically controlled, hydraulically actuated wet clutches
- AWD system that monitors vehicle inputs from sensors 100 times per second

FlexRide (Adaptive Stability Technology) system

FlexRide offers drivers the choice of four distinct driving modes – Normal (default setting), Sport, Tour and Competition mode.

- Sport mode: This stiffens the car's suspension and sharpens steering and throttle responses. It also raises the threshold at which the ESP and traction control systems are activated, enhancing dynamic performance
- Tour mode: Ideal for long motorway journeys, the Tour mode adjusts the dampers to a softer setting to create a perceptibly smoother ride and further enhance Insignia's ride comfort
- Continuous damping control: Utilises data from up to 11 variables including acceleration, braking and cornering to constantly control the suspension for optimum stability, driver engagement and comfort. Operates in all three driving modes

Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist
- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

Steering

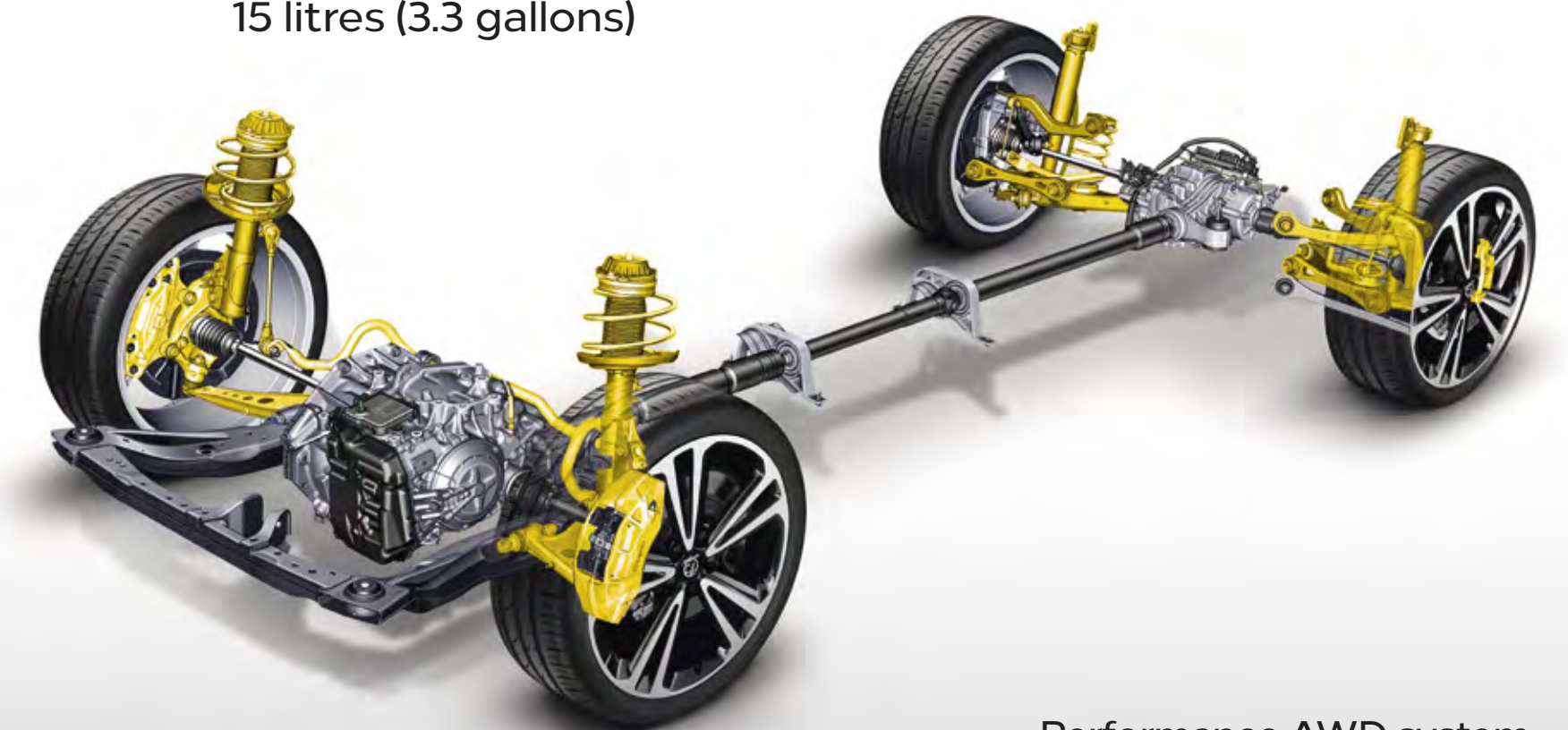
- Dual pinion electrical power steering

Fuel Tank Capacity

62 litres (13.6 gallons)

Adblue Tank Capacity

15 litres (3.3 gallons)



Performance AWD system.

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

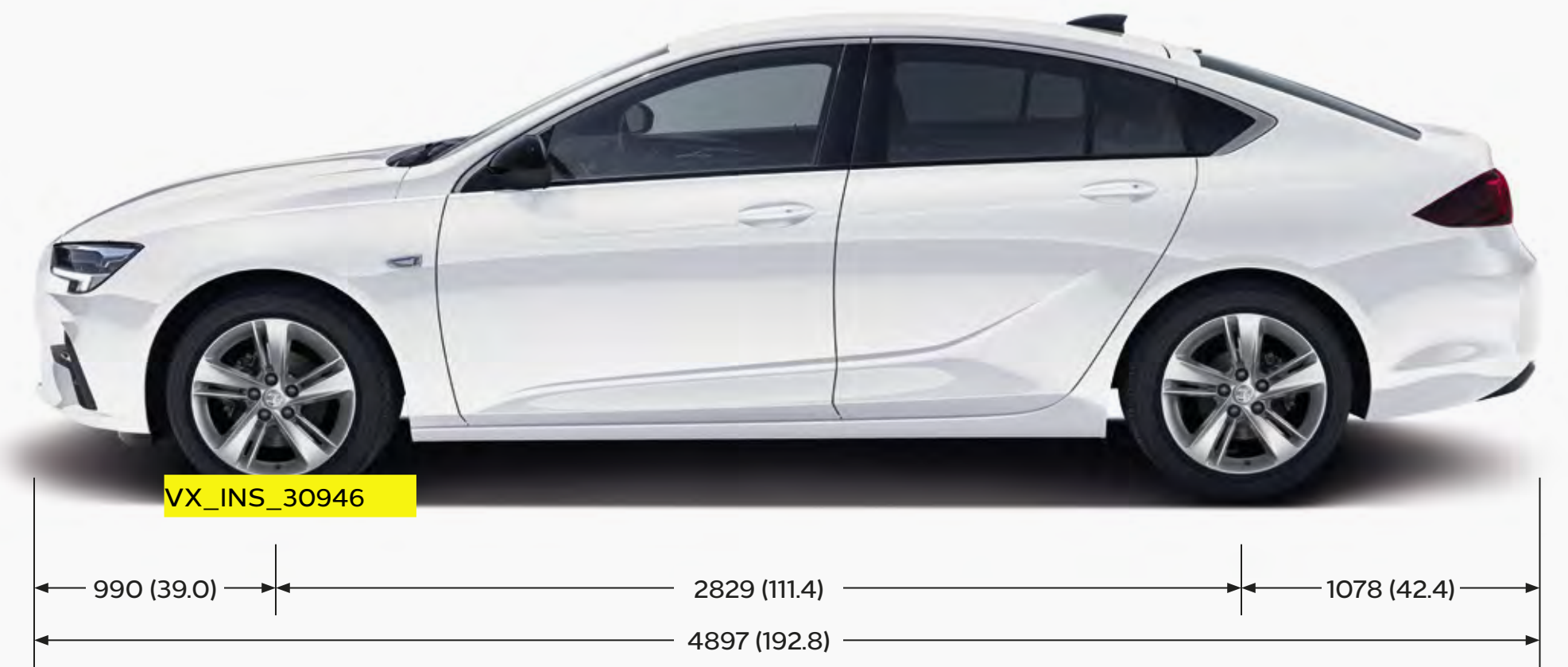
All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

| LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in) | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Load floor length (rear seats folded) | 1940 (76.4) |
| Load floor length (behind rear seats) | 1133 (44.6) |
| Load area width | 1030 (40.5) |
| Load area height | 722 (28.4) |
| Tailgate aperture height | 557 (21.9) |

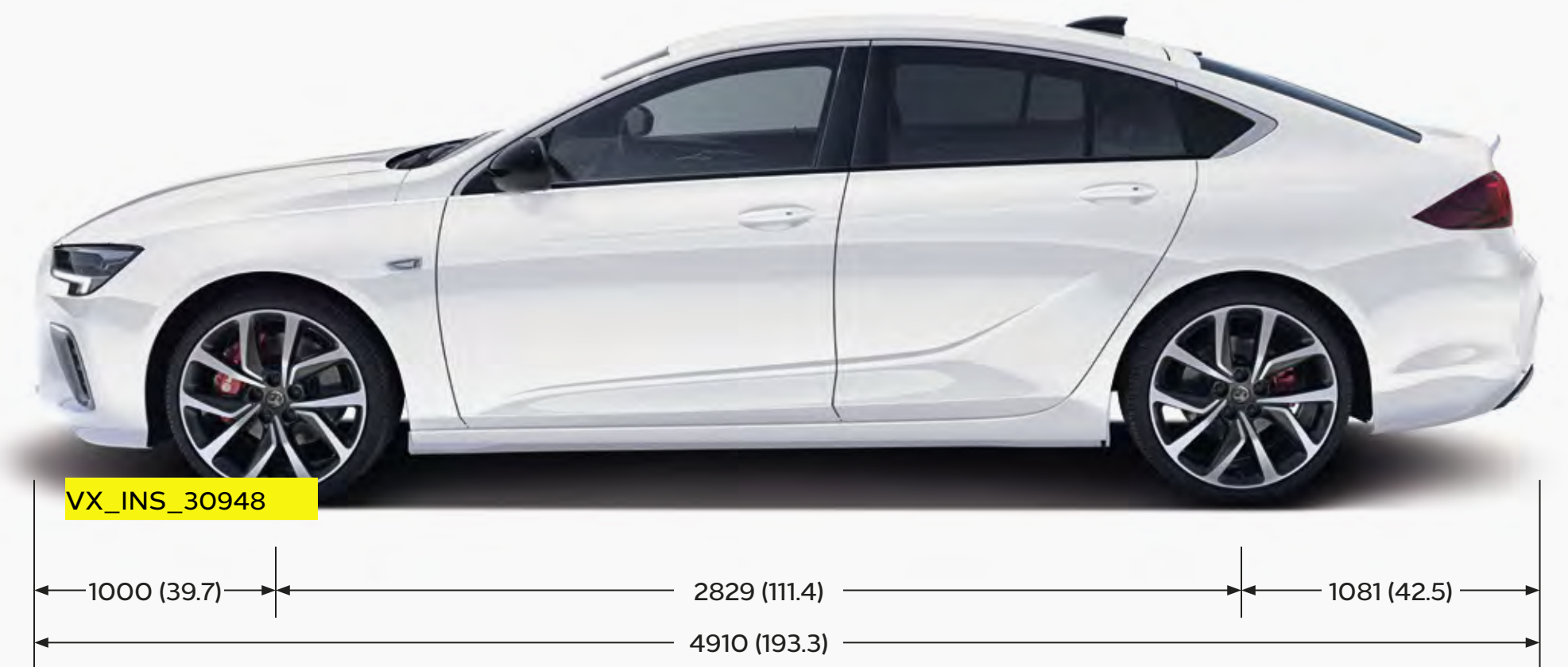
| LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.) | |
|--|-------------|
| Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover) | 490 (17.3) |
| Rear seat down (measured to roof) | 1450 (51.1) |

*Measured using the ECIE method. When a spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.

All models except GSi



GSi



ACCESSORIES

CHILD SEATS¹ Total (inc. VAT)

| | |
|--|------|
| BABY-SAFE ² – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months | £174 |
| – ISOFIX base | £297 |
| DUO ISOFIX ² – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years | |
| with top tether kit | £454 |
| KID ² – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years | £205 |

INTERIOR

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Cupholder insert | |
| – Tissue | £16 |
| – Notepad | £16 |
| – Make-up | £16 |

SAFETY

| | |
|--|------|
| Parking sensors | |
| – four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors | £317 |
| – four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors | £353 |
| Rear view camera | £289 |
| Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle | £30 |
| Warning triangle – Small | £12 |
| Warning triangle – Large | £20 |
| First aid kit | £15 |
| Hi-visibility vest | £9 |

PRACTICAL

| | |
|---|-----|
| Spare bulb kit ³ | £41 |
| Stretch tow rope – 3000kg | £36 |
| Privacy Shades (rear and rear side windows) | |
| – Grand Sport | £94 |

FLEXCONNECT RANGE Total (inc. VAT)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| FlexConnect bracket | £22 |
| FlexConnect hook | £32 |
| FlexConnect coat hanger | £34 |
| FlexConnect folding table | £77 |
| FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle | £109 |
| FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle | £118 |
| FlexConnect iPad Air cradle | £117 |
| FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle | £107 |

PROTECTION

| | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Rubber floor mats – set of four | £51 |
| Velour floor mats – set of four | £55 |
| Economy floor mats – set of four | £45 |
| Cargo liner – reversible | |
| – Grand Sport | £100 |
| Cargo net – horizontal | |
| – Grand Sport | £46 |
| Splash Guards | |
| – front | £51 |
| – rear (Grand Sport) | £53 |
| Door mirror caps | |
| – Carbon | £143 |
| – Aluminium | £247 |
| Bumper load protection film | |
| – Grand Sport | £98 |

TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Roof base carrier | |
| – Grand Sport | £197 |
| Roof carriers (requires base carrier) | |
| Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532 | £78 |
| Bike roof carrier – Thule Expert 298 | £114 |
| Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833 | £82 |
| Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837 | £172 |
| Ski roof carrier – up to 4 pairs | |
| Thule 7324 | £132 |
| Ski roof carrier – up to 6 pairs | |
| Thule 7326 | £239 |
| Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier) | |
| Thule Ocean 80 | |
| (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm) | £154 |
| Thule Ocean 200 | |
| (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm) | £323 |
| Thule Motion 800 | |
| (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm) | from £463 |
| Thule Touring 200 | |
| (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm) | £338 |
| Thule Touring 700 | |
| (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm) | £384 |
| Tow bar carrier system | |
| Fixed tow bar | £478 |
| Detachable tow bar | £571 |

STYLING Total (inc. VAT)

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Door sill plates | £43 |
| Stainless steel pedal covers | |
| – manual | £23 |
| – automatic | £21 |
| Rear Spoiler Grand Sport | £266 |

ALLOY WHEELS (set of four with centre caps)⁴

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 18-inch High Gloss Black | £1,329 |
|--------------------------|--------|

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer. ²Without transponder. ³Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL).

⁴Different tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts may be required at extra cost. Price excludes new tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts, includes static wheel balancing.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation**

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%† for Basic Rate, 40%† for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

| Insignia Grand Sport SE Nav 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D (CO₂ emissions 121g/km) | |
|---|------------|
| On-the-road RRP | £23,790.00 |
| Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty | (£170.00) |
| New vehicle first registration fee | (£55.00) |
| Effective list price | £23,565.00 |
| Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint | £600.00 |
| List price for tax purposes (P11D value) | £24,165.00 |
| Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (27%) | £6,525.00 |
| Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year) | |
| Basic Rate (20%) tax payer | £1,305.00 |
| Higher Rate (40%) tax payer | £2,610.00 |

**Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

†Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

| CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | Percentage of cars price to be taxed | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Non-Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year | Diesel‡ 2020-21 tax year |
| Up to 50 | 12 | - |
| 51-54 | 13 | - |
| 55-59 | 14 | - |
| 60-64 | 15 | - |
| 65-69 | 16 | - |
| 70-74 | 17 | - |
| 75-79 | 18 | 22 |
| 80-84 | 19 | 23 |
| 85-89 | 20 | 24 |
| 90-94 | 21 | 25 |
| 95-99 | 22 | 26 |
| 100-104 | 23 | 27 |
| 105-109 | 24 | 28 |
| 110-114 | 25 | 29 |
| 115-119 | 26 | 30 |
| 120-124 | 27 | 31 |
| 125-129 | 28 | 32 |
| 130-134 | 29 | 33 |
| 135-139 | 30 | 34 |
| 140-144 | 31 | 35 |
| 145-149 | 32 | 36 |
| 150-154 | 33 | 37 |
| 155-159 | 34 | 37 |
| 160-164 | 35 | 37 |
| 165-169 | 36 | 37 |
| 170+ | 37 | 37 |

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

††Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ‡Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

| Band | CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | First year rate | | Standard rate |
|------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Petrol [#] | Diesel [†] | |
| A | 0 | £0 | £0 | £0 |
| B | 1-50 | £10 | £25 | £145 |
| C | 51-75 | £25 | £110 | £145 |
| D | 76-90 | £110 | £130 | £145 |
| E | 91-100 | £130 | £150 | £145 |
| F | 101-110 | £150 | £170 | £145 |
| G | 111-130 | £170 | £210 | £145 |
| H | 131-150 | £210 | £530 | £145 |
| I | 151-170 | £530 | £855 | £145 |
| J | 171-190 | £855 | £1,280 | £145 |
| K | 191-225 | £1,280 | £1,815 | £145 |
| L | 226-255 | £1,815 | £2,135 | £145 |
| M | over 255 | £2,135 | £2,135 | £145 |

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

TRUST VAUXHALL

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive:

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers. It allows you to choose most models in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car. To book your free* test drive just log on to vauxhall3dtd.co.uk or call 0330 587 8221**.

Fleet Customer Services:

Our dedicated support services for fleet decision-makers include factory demonstrators and information on whole life costs, company car taxation and finance. For further information please call 0330 587 8222

For More Product Information:

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call 0345 600 1500.

TAKE THE NEXT STEP



JOIN US ONLINE

Discover the full Vauxhall range at vauxhall.co.uk >

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision-Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and Conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms. **Telephone lines open Monday-Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm excluding Bank Holidays. Calls may be recorded or monitored for quality and/or training purposes.

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit vauxhall.co.uk/privacy

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

CROSSLAND X

Price and Specification Guide | 6 December 2019 | Model Year 2020.5



CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

[RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the Crossland X range and find your perfect model.

[MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

[PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

[FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

[EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

[WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

[PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO₂ figures and the 0-60 time.

[DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

[SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

[ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

[COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

[FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

CROSSLAND X RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_CRO_30756

GRIFFIN OTR from £18,535

Standard features include:

Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
 - Smartphone projection
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming/mobile phone portal
 - USB connection with iPod control

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel with audio controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Black roof and door mirrors
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan gloss alloy wheels

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Hill start assist
- LED headlights

Unique to Griffin:

- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Griffin badge



VX_CRO_30753

SRI NAV OTR from £19,685

Features over Griffin:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect



VX_CRO_30752

BUSINESS EDITION NAV OTR from £18,845

Difference vs SRi Nav:

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ambient LED lighting

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

Safety/security:

- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors

Please note: Business Edition Nav models do not feature the Black roof and door mirrors as standard, they are optional.



VX_CRO_30114

ELITE OTR from £19,595

Features over Griffin:

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ambient LED lighting

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

Safety/security:

- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors

ELITE NAV OTR from £20,645

Elite Nav models additionally feature:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect

Please note: Elite and Elite Nav models do not feature the Black roof and door mirrors as standard, they are optional.

GRIFFIN



VX_CRO_30756



VX_CRO_30751

GRIFFIN ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | 5-door SUV | | Insurance |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Group |
| Petrol | | | |
| 1.2 (83PS) | £18,535 | 106 | 8E |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | £19,625 | 109 | 13E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | £21,435 | 113 | 16E |
| Diesel | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | £20,405 | 106 | 14E |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | £22,345 | 103 | 16E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
 - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - USB connection with iPod control

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Side-protection mouldings
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

SRI NAV



VX_CRO_30753



VX_CRO_30751

SRI NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | 5-door SUV | | Insurance Group |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | |
| Petrol | | | |
| 1.2 (83PS) | £19,685 | 106 | 8E |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | £20,775 | 109 | 13E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | £22,585 | 113 | 18E |
| Diesel | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | £21,555 | 106 | 14E |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | £23,495 | 103 | 18E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Voice control
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Side-protection mouldings
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

BUSINESS EDITION NAV



VX_CRO_30752



VX_CRO_30111

BUSINESS EDITION NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | 5-door SUV | | Insurance Group |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | |
| Petrol | | | |
| 1.2 (83PS) | £18,845 | 106 | 8E |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | £19,935 | 109 | 13E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | £20,685 | 108 | 17E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | £21,995 | 113 | 17E |
| Diesel | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | £20,715 | 106 | 14E |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | £22,655 | 103 | 17E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Voice control
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient LED lighting

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Side-protection mouldings
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Dark tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
 - Lane departure warning
 - Speed sign recognition
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

ELITE



VX_CRO_30114



VX_CRO_26695

ELITE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | 5-door SUV | | Insurance Group |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | |
| Petrol | | | |
| 1.2 (83PS) | £19,595 | 106 | 8E |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | £20,685 | 109 | 14E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | £21,435 | 108 | 18E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | £22,495 | 113 | 18E |
| Diesel | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | £21,465 | 106 | 14E |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | £23,410 | 103 | 17E |

ELITE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|
| Petrol | | | |
| 1.2 (83PS) | £20,645 | 106 | 8E |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | £21,735 | 109 | 14E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | £22,485 | 108 | 18E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | £23,545 | 113 | 18E |
| Diesel | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | £22,515 | 106 | 14E |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | £24,460 | 103 | 17E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
 - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - USB connection with iPod control

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient LED lighting

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Side-protection mouldings
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system • Six airbags
- Front camera system
 - Lane departure warning
 - Speed sign recognition
- Traction control/hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

ELITE NAV MODELS ADDITIONALLY FEATURE

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect

CROSSLAND X PRICES

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| GRIFFIN | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (83PS) | 14,691.67 | 2,938.33 | 17,630.00 | 18,535.00 | 76.37 | 106 |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 15,600.00 | 3,120.00 | 18,720.00 | 19,625.00 | 80.90 | 109 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 17,091.67 | 3,418.33 | 20,510.00 | 21,435.00 | 91.90 | 113 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 16,233.33 | 3,246.67 | 19,480.00 | 20,405.00 | 97.53 | 106 |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | 17,850.00 | 3,570.00 | 21,420.00 | 22,345.00 | 103.22 | 103 |
| SRI NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (83PS) | 15,650.00 | 3,130.00 | 18,780.00 | 19,685.00 | 81.15 | 106 |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 16,558.33 | 3,311.67 | 19,870.00 | 20,775.00 | 85.70 | 109 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 18,050.00 | 3,610.00 | 21,660.00 | 22,585.00 | 96.88 | 113 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 17,191.67 | 3,438.33 | 20,630.00 | 21,555.00 | 103.08 | 106 |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | 18,808.33 | 3,761.67 | 22,570.00 | 23,495.00 | 108.58 | 103 |
| BUSINESS EDITION NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (83PS) | 14,950.00 | 2,990.00 | 17,940.00 | 18,845.00 | 77.65 | 106 |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 15,858.33 | 3,171.67 | 19,030.00 | 19,935.00 | 82.20 | 109 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 16,483.33 | 3,296.67 | 19,780.00 | 20,685.00 | 85.32 | 108 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 17,558.33 | 3,511.67 | 21,070.00 | 21,995.00 | 94.33 | 113 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 16,491.67 | 3,298.33 | 19,790.00 | 20,715.00 | 99.03 | 106 |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | 18,108.33 | 3,621.67 | 21,730.00 | 22,655.00 | 104.67 | 103 |

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| ELITE | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (83PS) | 15,575.00 | 3,115.00 | 18,690.00 | 19,595.00 | 80.78 | 106 |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 16,483.33 | 3,296.67 | 19,780.00 | 20,685.00 | 85.32 | 109 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 17,108.33 | 3,421.67 | 20,530.00 | 21,435.00 | 88.45 | 108 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 17,975.00 | 3,595.00 | 21,570.00 | 22,495.00 | 96.50 | 113 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 17,116.67 | 3,423.33 | 20,540.00 | 21,465.00 | 102.65 | 106 |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | 18,737.50 | 3,747.50 | 22,485.00 | 23,410.00 | 108.18 | 103 |
| ELITE NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (83PS) | 16,450.00 | 3,290.00 | 19,740.00 | 20,645.00 | 85.15 | 106 |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 17,358.33 | 3,471.67 | 20,830.00 | 21,735.00 | 89.70 | 109 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 17,983.33 | 3,596.67 | 21,580.00 | 22,485.00 | 92.82 | 108 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 18,850.00 | 3,770.00 | 22,620.00 | 23,545.00 | 101.05 | 113 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 17,991.67 | 3,598.33 | 21,590.00 | 22,515.00 | 107.73 | 106 |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | 19,612.50 | 3,922.50 | 23,535.00 | 24,460.00 | 113.08 | 103 |

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue
In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.
Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

STANDARD FEATURES

ALL MODELS

Driver/passenger airbags

- Driver's and front passenger's airbags with active-vent technology – Adapts the airbag pressure based on the position of the seat, reducing it the closer the seat is to the fascia.
 - Front seat side-impact airbags
 - Full-size curtain airbags for driver, front seat passenger and outer rear seat passengers
-

Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints • Height-adjustable outer rear seat head restraints
 - Anti-submarining ramps in front seats
-

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
 - Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats – These keep the pelvis better coupled to the vehicle in an impact; the pelvis and therefore the legs are allowed less forward movement, reducing the risk of hard knee contact with the fascia.
 - Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors • Load limiters on front and outer rear seatbelt retractors
 - Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats – Warning lights and audible warning.
-

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat.
 - ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
 - Child-proof locks on rear doors
-

Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column • Side-impact protection beams
 - Reinforced passenger safety cell • Deformation zones front and rear
-

Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – Designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries.
 - Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.
-

Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) • Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
 - Corner stability control • Traction control • Hill start assist
 - Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking.
 - Hydraulic brake assist • Hydraulic brake boost • Electronic brakeforce distribution
-

Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system
-

STANDARD FEATURES

ALL MODELS

Steering

- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
 - Reach and rake adjustable steering
-

Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation

Cruise control feature – enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function – can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required. Working in conjunction with speed sign recognition, when a new speed limit is detected a message appears in the driver information display. You can then set the cruise control to the new speed limit with a simple press on a steering wheel button.

- Steering wheel mounted controls
-

Front camera system

A range of driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

Lane departure warning: If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

Speed sign recognition: Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different road signs, including temporary speed restrictions
 - Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
 - On Nav models, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed
-

Security features

- Electronically protected audio equipment
 - Engine deadlock immobiliser
 - Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
 - Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
 - Luggage area cover
-

Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
 - Deadlocking
 - Driver's internal central locking activation switch
-

Instrumentation

- Speedometer
 - Rev counter
 - Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
 - Water temperature gauge with warning light
 - Shift-up indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy
-

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Displays trip computer data
 - Total mileage
 - Service-due indicator
 - Tyre pressure monitoring system
 - Monochrome display (non-Nav models)
 - 3.5-inch colour information display
-

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
 - Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
 - Average speed
 - Average fuel economy
 - Instantaneous fuel economy
-

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
 - Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
 - Outside air temperature with ice warning function
 - Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)
-

Audio features

- Six speakers (four front, two rear)
 - Steering wheel mounted audio controls
-

Rear seating

- Three-person layout
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat
 - Height-adjustable and removable outer seat head restraints
-

Additional heating and ventilation features

- Four adjustable facia vents
 - Windscreen demist vents
 - Side window demist vents
 - Heated rear screen with timed cut-off
-

Convenience features

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
 - Front and rear passenger assist handles
-

STANDARD FEATURES

ALL MODELS

Interior lighting

- Courtesy lighting operated by door switches
 - Rear courtesy light
-

Interior storage

- Glovebox with lid
 - Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
 - Two drinks holders in centre console
 - Rear door pockets with 0.5-litre bottle holder
 - Open storage compartment in centre console
-

Luggage area

- Luggage compartment foldable cover
 - Illuminated luggage area
 - Fully carpeted luggage area
-

Exterior lighting features

- LED daytime running lights
 - LED headlights
 - Automatic lighting control
 - Lights-on audible warning
 - Manual headlight beam levelling
 - High-level LED centre rear brake light
 - Rear fog light
 - Reversing light
 - Hazard warning lights
 - Door-to-door illumination
 - Welcome lighting
-

Windscreen wipers

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
 - Intermittent rear window wash/wipe
-

Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
 - Manually foldable door mirrors
-

Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
 - Heated rear window
 - Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
 - Tinted windows
-

Body styling

- Side-protection mouldings
 - Chrome-effect front grille bar
 - Body-colour door handles
 - Rear spoiler
-

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

| | Griffin | SRi Nav | Business Edition Nav | Elite/ Elite Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>Safety Pack</p> <hr/> <p>Driver drowsiness system The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.</p> <hr/> <p>Forward collision alert The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.</p> <hr/> <p>Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself. The operational speed range of the system depends on the detected obstacle (mobile target: from 3 to 53mph; fixed target: from 3 to 50mph; pedestrian: from 3 to 37mph). Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.</p> | | | ○ | ○ | 416.67 | 500.00 |
| <p>Rear-view Camera Pack (available on non-Nav models only)</p> <hr/> <p>Rear-view camera The rear-view camera gives a clear view of the area behind your car and helps place the car perfectly, without needing to strain your neck. • Activated when reverse gear selected • Camera view appears in infotainment screen • Rear bumper and grid lines shown as reference points</p> <hr/> <p>Front and rear parking distance sensors An audible warning alerts you to obstacles in front of and behind you. A series of beeps are sounded as you approach the obstacle, increasing in frequency as the distance closes.</p> | | | | ○ | 279.17 | 335.00 |

○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

| | Griffin | SRi Nav | Business Edition Nav | Elite/ Elite Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>Rear-view Camera Pack Plus (available on Nav models)</p> <hr/> <p>Panoramic rear-view camera The rear-view camera gives a clear view of the area behind your car and helps place the car perfectly, without needing to strain your neck.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The 180° panoramic view detects traffic coming from the side, helping you reverse out of perpendicular parking spaces more safely • Overhead view allows you to see clearly how close you are to obstacles behind you • Activated when reverse gear selected • Camera view appears in infotainment screen • Rear bumper and grid lines shown as reference points <hr/> <p>Front and rear parking distance sensors An audible warning alerts you to obstacles in front of and behind you. A series of beeps are sounded as you approach the obstacle, increasing in frequency as the distance closes.</p> | | | ○ | ○ | 379.17 | 455.00 |
| <p>Parking sensors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear parking distance sensors – audible warning. | | | ● | ● | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and rear parking distance sensors • Audible warning | | | ○ | ○ | 200.00 | 240.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SECURITY

| | Griffin | SRi Nav | Business Edition Nav | Elite/Elite Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Remote control central locking • One folding key/one static key, each with integral remote control function | ● | ● | | | | |
| Remote control central locking • Two folding keys, each with integral remote control function | | | ● | ● | | |
| Remote control security alarm system • Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking) | | | ● | ● | | |

INTERIOR STYLING

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Griffin/SRi Nav interior décor Steering wheel: • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered • Satin chrome-effect bezel Facia and door trim: • White facia and door panel inserts • Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles Infotainment surround: • Black | ● | ● | | | | |
| Business Edition Nav/Elite/Elite Nav interior décor Steering wheel: • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered • Satin chrome-effect bezel Facia and door trim: • Tioga grey facia and door panel inserts • Black door panels with medium grey premium leather-effect inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles Infotainment surround: • Piano black | | | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT

| | Griffin | SRI Nav | Business Edition Nav | Elite | Elite Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|---------|---------|----------------------|-------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>R4.0 IntelliLink touchscreen infotainment system – For use with media players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets • RDS with Traffic Programme <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – The majority of the phone’s functions – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink’s display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ | ● | | | ● | | | |
| <p>Navi 5.0 IntelliLink touchscreen navigation and infotainment system – For use with media players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch colour touchscreen • Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio • RDS with Traffic Programme <p>Navigation features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Satellite navigation system • 3D street level mapping • European coverage <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 USB connections, upper with iPod control and smartphone projection functions • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – The majority of the phone’s functions – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink’s display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ | | ● | ● | | ● | | |
| <p>Vauxhall Connect</p> <p>e-Call and b-Call:</p> <p>Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that’s what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you’ll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.</p> <p>– Additional Vauxhall Connect services will be introduced later in the model year. Sign up to MyVauxhall at Vauxhall.co.uk to be kept notified about the introduction of new Vauxhall Connect services.</p> | | ● | ● | ○ | ● | 237.50 | 285.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SEATING AND COMFORT


| | Griffin | SRi Nav | Business Edition Nav | Elite/ Elite Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Comfort front seats Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable): • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down) Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable): • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down) | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Seat trim: • Soul black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black fabric outer side bolsters | ● | ● | | | | |
| • Florey black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black leather-effect outer side bolsters | | | ● | ● | | |
| Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved)* Driver's and front passenger's seat (16-way adjustable): • Height • Reach • Tilt (electrical) • Backrest • Seat cushion extension • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint Convenience features: • 12-volt power outlet behind front seats • Covered storage compartment in centre console Seat trim: • Florey black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black leather-effect outer side bolsters | | | ○ | ○ | 354.17 | 425.00 |
| Siena leather seat trim with ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved)* Seat trim: • Siena leather seat trim inserts and inner side bolsters • Black premium leather-effect outer side bolsters • Jet black stitching – Winter Pack and Versatility Pack added with Siena leather seat trim. | | | ○ | ○ | 1,404.17 | 1,685.00 |
| Centre rear seat head restraint Fitted in conjunction with Versatility Pack. Not available separately. | | | □ | □ | | |

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

HEATING AND VENTILATION

| | Griffin | SRi Nav | Business Edition Nav | Elite/ Elite Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Air conditioning • Air recirculation facility • Cabin particular filter – removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan • Illuminated controls | ● | ● | | | | |
| Electronic climate control with air conditioning • Dual-zone control – allows different temperature settings for driver and front passenger • Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor • Charcoal filter – removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • Illuminated controls | | | ● | ● | | |
| Winter Pack  • Heated front seats • Electrically heated leather-covered steering wheel | | | ○ | ○ | 295.83 | 355.00 |

INTERIOR CONVENIENCE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--------|--------|
| 12-volt power outlet behind front seats – Fitted in conjunction with ergonomic active front seats. Not available separately. | | | □ | □ | | |
| Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded) | ● | | | | | |
| Versatility Pack • Sliding 60/40 rear seat base • Centre rear seat armrest allowing access to luggage compartment • Adjustable rear seat backrest • 60/40 split-folding rear seat back • Centre rear seat head restraint | | | ○ | ○ | 312.50 | 375.00 |

INTERIOR STORAGE

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-------|-------|
| • Storage pocket on front seat backs | | | ● | ● | | |
| • Flex Floor with under-floor divider | | | ○ | ○ | 62.50 | 75.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INTERIOR LIGHTING

| | Griffin | SRi Nav | Business Edition Nav | Elite/ Elite Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Premium lighting • Ambient facia/centre console downlighter • Ambient LED lighting in front doors, facia and gear shift surround • Front map reading lights | | | ● | ● | | |

EXTERIOR LIGHTING

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| LED headlights | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Front fog lights | | | | ● | | |

EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE



| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--------|--------|
| Sight and Light Pack • Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers • Tunnel detection for automatic lighting control • Driver's and front passenger's illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up cover • Rear reading lights | | | ● | ● | | |
| Heated windscreen (operated by heated rear window button) | | | ○ | ○ | 133.33 | 160.00 |
| Roof rails, silver-effect | | | ○ | ○ | 125.00 | 150.00 |

EXTERIOR STYLING

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Body styling • Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| • Chrome-effect side window trim | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Windows • Dark-tinted rear windows | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

ROOF AND DOOR MIRROR COLOURS

| | Griffin | SRi Nav | Business Edition Nav | Elite/ Elite Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Body-colour roof and door mirrors | N/C | N/C | ● | ● | | |
|  <p>Diamond Black roof and door mirrors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard on Griffin and SRi Nav models with Navy Blue, Diamond Black, Summit White, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey, Hot Red and Power Orange exterior colours • Optional on Business Edition and Elite models with Summit White, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey, Hot Red and Power Orange exterior colours <p>VX_CRO_26853</p> | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | 333.33 | 400.00 |
|  <p>Summit White roof and door mirrors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional on Business Edition and Elite models with Navy Blue, Diamond Black, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey and Power Orange exterior colours <p>VX_CRO_26855</p> | | | ○ | ○ | 333.33 | 400.00 |

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. N/C = No-cost option.

WHEELS AND TYRES

| | Griffin | SRI Nav | Business Edition Nav | Elite/ Elite Nav | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>16-inch steel emergency spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit).</p> | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 100.00 | 120.00 |
|  <p>17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss multi-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_CRO_28318</p> | ● | ● | | | | |
|  <p>16-inch silver four twin-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 195/60 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_CRO_26873</p> | | | ● | | | |
|  <p>17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey multi-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_CRO_28316</p> | | | | ● | | |
|  <p>17-inch silver-effect twin-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_CRO_28317</p> | | | ○ | | 333.33 | 400.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

| | Performance (manufacturer's figures) | | | Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) [#] | | CO ₂ emissions g/km* | Vehicle Excise Duty** | | Benefit in kind company car taxation rates - 2019/20 tax year |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|
| | Wheel size (inches) | Maximum speed (mph) | Acceleration 0-60mph (sec) | Combined Low | Combined High | | First year rate | Standard rate | |
| Petrol models | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (83PS) | 16/17 | 106 | 13.6 | 42.8 (6.6) | 47.1 (6.0) | 106 | £150 | £145 | 25% |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 16/17 | 116 | 10.2 | 43.5 (6.5) | 47.1 (6.0) | 109 | £150 | £145 | 25% |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 16/17 | 125 | 9.3 | 44.8 (6.3) | 47.9 (5.9) | 108 | £150 | £145 | 25% |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 16/17 | 123 | 9.5 | 42.2 (6.7) | 44.1 (6.4) | 113 | £170 | £145 | 26% |
| Diesel models | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 16/17 | 111 | 11.0 | 57.7 (4.9) | 61.4 (4.6) | 106 | £170 | £145 | 29% |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | 16/17 | 114 | 10.8 | 52.3 (5.4) | 55.4 (5.1) | 103 | £170 | £145 | 28% |

[#]Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

*CO₂ emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

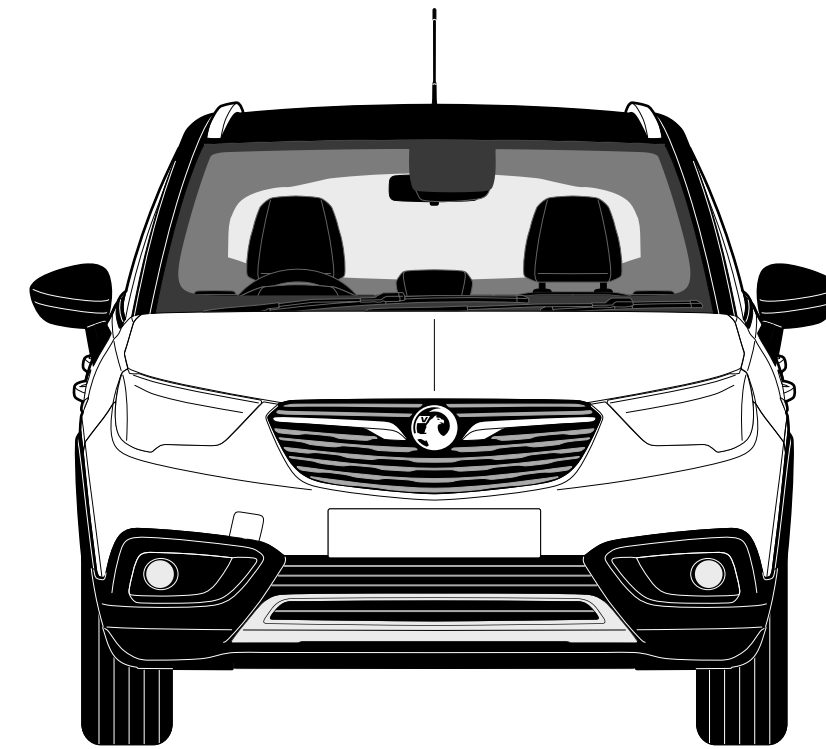
Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO₂ produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO₂ with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**Correct at time of publication.

DIMENSIONS

Loadspace Dimensions

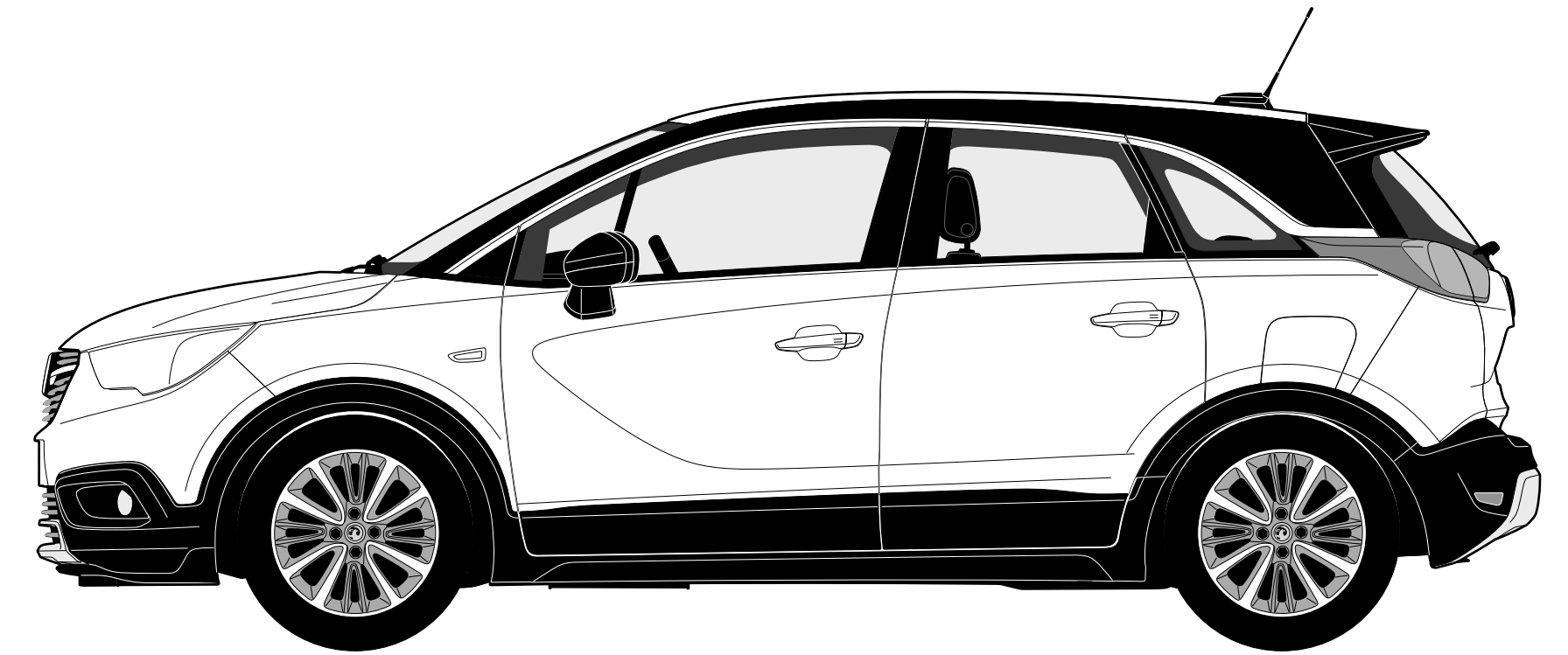
| | |
|---|-------------|
| Maximum length (behind rear seats) | 793 (31.2) |
| Maximum length (rear seats folded) | 1483 (58.4) |
| Maximum width | 1000 (39.4) |
| Width between wheel arches | 947 (37.3) |
| Maximum height | 894 (35.2) |
| Luggage Capacities* litres (cu.ft.) | |
| Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover) | 410 (14.5) |
| Rear seats up with optional sliding rear seats in forward-most position | 520 (18.4) |
| Rear seats folded (to upper edge of front seat back) | 810 (28.6) |
| Rear seats folded (to roof) | 1255 (44.3) |



1765 (69.5)
excluding door mirrors

1976 (77.8)
including door mirrors

1605
(63.2)
including
roof rails



896
(35.3)

2604 (102.5)

712
(28.0)

4212 (165.8)

CROSSLAND X

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

*Measured using the ECIE method.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Five-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (83PS)

Six-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

Six-speed automatic transmission:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D models

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): 11.21m (36.7ft)

Suspension

Front: Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Engine drag torque control
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Hydraulic brake boost
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

1.2 (81PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

Front ventilated discs: 266mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

- 45 litres (9.9 gallons)

Adblue tank capacity

- 14.8 litres (3.2 gallons)

Body

- Aerodynamic drag co-efficient: Cd 0.31

Start/Stop technology

Crossland X's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Weights and Towing Data kg

| | Gross vehicle weight | Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes) |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 1.2 (83PS) | 1690 | 650 (560) |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 1770 | 840 (600) |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo auto | 1805 | 840 (600) |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 1790 | 840 (620) |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 1835 | 840 (600) |
| 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D | 1820 | 840 (620) |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto | 1855 | 870 (650) |

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 75kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

PETROL ENGINES

| Engine | 1.2 (83PS) with Start/Stop | 1.2 (110PS) Turbo with Start/Stop | 1.2 (130PS) Turbo with Start/Stop |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| Capacity | 1199cc | 1199cc | 1199cc |
| Maximum power | 83PS (61kW) @ 5750rpm | 110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm | 130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm |
| Maximum torque | 118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 2750rpm | 205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1500rpm | 230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm |
| Configuration | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential electronic fuel injection | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6.d (6.3). | Euro 6.d (6.3). Gasoline Particulate Filter | Euro 6.d (6.3). Gasoline Particulate Filter |
| Service interval | 16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

DIESEL ENGINES

| Engine | 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop | 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Capacity | 1499cc | 1499cc |
| Maximum power | 102PS (75kW) @ 3750rpm | 120PS (88kW) @ 3750rpm |
| Maximum torque | 250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm | 300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm |
| Configuration | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection | Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6.d – TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter | Euro 6.d – TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter |
| Service interval | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

ACCESSORIES

| CHILD SEATS¹ | Total (inc. VAT) |
|---|------------------|
| BABY-SAFE ² – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months | £152 |
| – ISOFIX base | £263 |
| DUO ISOFIX ² – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years with top tether kit | £402 |
| KID ² – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years | £182 |
| SAFETY | |
| Parking sensors – four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors | £353 |
| – four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors ³ | £317 |
| Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle | £30 |
| Warning triangle – Small | £12 |
| Warning triangle – Large | £20 |
| First aid kit | £15 |
| Hi-visibility vest | £9 |
| Fire extinguisher – 2kg | £39 |
| FLEXCONNECT RANGE | |
| FlexConnect bracket | £22 |
| FlexConnect hook | £32 |
| FlexConnect coat hanger | £34 |
| FlexConnect folding table | £77 |
| FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle | £109 |
| FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle | £118 |
| FlexConnect iPad Air cradle | £117 |
| FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle | £107 |

| PRACTICAL | Total (inc. VAT) |
|---|------------------|
| Spare bulb kit ⁴ | £39 |
| Stretch tow rope – 3 tonne | £36 |
| Smoker pack | £46 |
| Privacy shades – rear and rear side windows | £104 |
| Side steps | £521 |
| PROTECTION | |
| Rubber floor mats – set of four | £60 |
| Velour floor mats – set of four | £58 |
| Economy floor mats – set of four | £46 |
| Cargo liner ⁵ | £78 |
| Cargo net – vertical | £276 |
| Dog guard | £184 |
| Splash guards – front and rear | £118 |
| Load compartment mat | £54 |

| TRANSPORT SYSTEMS | Total (inc. VAT) |
|--|------------------|
| For roof rails | £197 |
| Without roof rails | £208 |
| Roof carriers (requires base carrier) | |
| Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532 | £78 |
| Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833 | £82 |
| Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837 | £172 |
| Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs) – Thule 7324 | £161 |
| Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs) – Thule 7326 | £190 |
| Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier) | |
| Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm) | £154 |
| Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm) | £323 |
| Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm) | from £463 |
| Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm) | £338 |
| Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm) | £384 |
| Tow bar carrier system | |
| Fixed tow bar ⁶ | from £508 |
| Detachable tow bar ⁶ | from £673 |

| STYLING | Total (inc. VAT) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Door sill plates | £43 |
| Illuminated door sill plates | £151 |
| Stainless steel pedal covers | |
| – manual | £118 |
| – automatic | £118 |

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure. ²Without transponder. ³Can only be fitted in conjunction with rear sensors. ⁴Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL).

⁵For vehicles without spare wheel. ⁶Available with 7 pin, 13 pin and 12S electrics. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

Business Edition Nav High Spec Low P11D

Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, our Business Edition Nav models are seriously fit for Fleet.

Business Edition Nav models all feature low P11D values and a choice of high tech engines for great fuel economy and low emissions.

With impressive levels of standard kit including Sat Nav, dual-zone electronic climate control, rear parking distance sensors, alarm and digital radio the Business Edition Nav delivers on both low Whole Life Costs and low company car driver taxation.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%^{††} for Basic Rate, 40%^{††} for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Crossland X Business Edition Nav 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D (CO₂ emissions 106g/km)

| | |
|--|------------|
| On-the-road RRP | £20,715.00 |
| Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty | (£170.00) |
| New vehicle first registration fee | (£55.00) |
| Effective list price | £20,490.00 |
| Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint | £575.00 |
| List price for tax purposes (P11D value) | £21,065.00 |
| Car benefit charge 2019–20 tax year (29%) | £6,109.00 |
| Benefit in kind tax liability (2019–20 tax year) | |
| Basic Rate (20%) tax payer | £1,221.80 |
| Higher Rate (40%) tax payer | £2,443.60 |

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

Benefit in kind company car taxation table

| CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | Percentage of cars price to be taxed | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Non-Diesel [‡] 2019-20 tax year | Diesel ^{‡‡} 2019-20 tax year |
| Up to 50 | 16 | 20 |
| 51-75 | 19 | 23 |
| 76-94 | 22 | 26 |
| 95-99 | 23 | 27 |
| 100-104 | 24 | 28 |
| 105-109 | 25 | 29 |
| 110-114 | 26 | 30 |
| 115-119 | 27 | 31 |
| 120-124 | 28 | 32 |
| 125-129 | 29 | 33 |
| 130-134 | 30 | 34 |
| 135-139 | 31 | 35 |
| 140-144 | 32 | 36 |
| 145-149 | 33 | 37 |
| 150-154 | 34 | 37 |
| 155-159 | 35 | 37 |
| 160-164 | 36 | 37 |
| 165-169 | 37 | 37 |
| 170-174 | 37 | 37 |
| 175-179 | 37 | 37 |
| 180 and above | 37 | 37 |

[‡]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ^{‡‡}Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

| Band | CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | First year rate | | Standard rate |
|------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Petrol [#] | Diesel [†] | |
| A | 0 | £0 | £0 | £0 |
| B | 1-50 | £10 | £25 | £145 |
| C | 51-75 | £25 | £110 | £145 |
| D | 76-90 | £110 | £130 | £145 |
| E | 91-100 | £130 | £150 | £145 |
| F | 101-110 | £150 | £170 | £145 |
| G | 111-130 | £170 | £210 | £145 |
| H | 131-150 | £210 | £530 | £145 |
| I | 151-170 | £530 | £855 | £145 |
| J | 171-190 | £855 | £1,280 | £145 |
| K | 191-225 | £1,280 | £1,815 | £145 |
| L | 226-255 | £1,815 | £2,135 | £145 |
| M | over 255 | £2,135 | £2,135 | £145 |

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

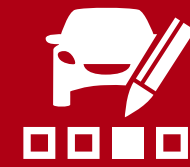
**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

Take the next step:



Join us online:

Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

GRANDLAND X

INCLUDING NEW HYBRID RANGE

Price and Specification Guide | 13 December 2019 | Model Year 2020.5



VAUXHALL

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Interior Style and Comfort

Infotainment

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions and Capacities

Accessories

Company Car Information

Further Information

GRANDLAND X RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE PREMIUM

Standard features include:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
 - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Leather-covered steering wheel with audio controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- 18-inch diamond-cut technical grey alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Six airbags
- Lane departure warning
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system
- LED headlights

BUSINESS EDITION NAV

Features over SE Premium models:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
- Ergonomic active front seats
- Ambient lighting
- Versatility Pack
 - Centre rear seat armrest with load-through
 - Illuminated luggage area
 - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers
- 18-inch multi-spoke silver-effect alloy wheels
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Forward collision alert
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert

Please note: Grandland X Business Edition Nav does not feature dark-tinted rear windows.

SRI NAV

Features over Business Edition Nav models:

- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- 18-inch diamond-cut technical grey alloy wheels

GRIFFIN

Features over SRi Nav models:

- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

Unique to Griffin:

- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Griffin badge

ELITE NAV

Features over Business Edition Nav models:

- Leather seat facings
- Power driver's seat
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- 19-inch multi-spoke silver alloy wheels
- Panoramic glass roof
- Heated windscreen

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Features over Elite Nav models:

- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

GRANDLAND X HYBRID FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

SE NAV HYBRID

Standard features include:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Smartphone projection
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- Cruise control
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- 18-inch silver multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- LED headlights
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Forward collision alert
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane assist
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system
- Front-wheel drive

SRI NAV HYBRID

Features over SE Nav models:

- Driver's ergonomic active front seat
- 19-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Adaptive cruise control
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Ambient lighting
- Alloy-effect door sill covers
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Front-wheel drive

BUSINESS EDITION NAV HYBRID

High spec as standard with a low P11D price. That's the tax-efficient Business Edition Nav. Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, its low P11D price combined with ultra-low BiK rates help ensure excellent whole life costs for businesses and reduced BiK taxation for company car drivers.

GRANDLAND X HYBRID4 FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

SRI NAV HYBRID4

Standard features include:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Smartphone projection
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Driver's ergonomic active front seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- Adaptive cruise control
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- 19-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Alloy-effect door sill covers
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Ambient lighting
- Front fog lights
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- LED headlights
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Forward collision alert
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane assist
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system
- All-wheel drive

ELITE NAV HYBRID4

Features over SRi Nav models:

- Heated windscreen
- Leather seat facings
- Heated front seats
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Power driver's seat
- Versatility pack
- All-wheel drive

BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM HYBRID4

High spec as standard with a low P11D price. That's the tax-efficient Business Edition Nav Premium. Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, its low P11D price combined with ultra-low BiK rates help ensure excellent whole life costs for businesses and reduced BiK taxation for company car drivers.

ULTIMATE NAV HYBRID4

Features over Elite Nav models:

- Premium audio system
- Premium LED headlights with daytime running lights
- Park and Go Pack
 - Panoramic camera
 - Advanced park assist
 - Semi-automatic steering
- All-wheel drive

SE PREMIUM



VX_GRA_30758

SE PREMIUM OTR from £26,340

Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
 - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - USB connection with iPod control

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Driver's centre armrest
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- 18-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Side-protection mouldings
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control security alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

BUSINESS EDITION NAV

**BUSINESS EDITION
NAV**

**OTR from
£23,915**

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - Voice control
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Driver's centre armrest
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient lighting
- Versatility Pack
 - Centre rear seat armrest with load-through
 - Illuminated luggage area
 - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 18-inch silver-effect multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist



VX_GRA_30079

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

SRI NAV



VX_GRA_30123

SRI NAV

OTR from £27,545

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - Voice control
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Driver's centre armrest
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient lighting
- Versatility Pack
 - Centre rear seat armrest with load-through
 - Illuminated luggage area
 - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 18-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

GRIFFIN



VX_GRA_30771

GRIFFIN

OTR from £28,170

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - Voice control
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Driver's centre armrest
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient lighting
- Versatility Pack
 - Centre rear seat armrest with load-through
 - Illuminated luggage area
 - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 18-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking/ alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ELITE NAV



VX_GRA_30077

ELITE NAV OTR from £28,665

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - Voice control
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ergonomic heated active front seats
- Leather seat facings
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered heated steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's centre armrest
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Versatility Pack
 - Centre rear seat armrest with load-through
 - Illuminated luggage area
 - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 19-inch multi-spoke silver alloy wheels
- Panoramic glass roof
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Heated windscreen
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light
- Electrically operated front and rear windows

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Front camera system
- Traction control/hill start assist
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from
£29,235

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - Voice control
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ergonomic heated active front seats
- Leather seat facings
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered heated steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's centre armrest
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Versatility Pack
 - Centre rear seat armrest with load-through
 - Illuminated luggage area
 - Flex Floor with under-floor divider
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 19-inch multi-spoke silver alloy wheels
- Panoramic glass roof
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Heated windscreen
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Front camera system
- Traction control/hill start assist
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights



VX_GRA_30760

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

SE NAV HYBRID



VX_GRA_PHEV_30742

SE NAV HYBRID

OTR
£36,700

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - Voice control
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Driver's centre armrest
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 18-inch silver-effect multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Side-protection mouldings
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Deflation detection system
- Six airbags
- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

SRI NAV/ BUSINESS EDITION NAV HYBRID



VX_GRA_PHEV_30006

Please note, alloy wheel style may differ from that illustrated, see Wheels and Tyres page for details.

SRI NAV HYBRID

OTR
£38,500

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Smartphone projection
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Driver's ergonomic active front seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 19-inch diamond cut alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates

- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- LED headlights
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights

Safety/security:

- Electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Forward collision alert
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system

BUSINESS EDITION NAV HYBRID

OTR
£32,390

High spec as standard with a low P11D price. That's the tax-efficient Business Edition Nav. Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, its low P11D price combined with ultra-low BiK rates help ensure excellent whole life costs for businesses and reduced BiK taxation for company car drivers.

SRI NAV HYBRID4



VX_GRA_PHEV_30007

SRI NAV HYBRID4

OTR
£41,500

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Smartphone projection
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Driver's ergonomic active front seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 19-inch diamond cut alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- LED headlights
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights

Safety/security:

- Electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Forward collision alert
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system

ELITE NAV/ BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM HYBRID4



VX_GRA_PHEV_30006

Please note, alloy wheel style may differ from that illustrated, see Wheels and Tyres page for details.

ELITE NAV HYBRID4

OTR
£43,400

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Smartphone projection
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active front seats
- Leather seat facings
- Heated front seats
- Driver 8-way electrical seat, with 2-way headrest, memory and ventilation function
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- Versatility pack
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 19-inch diamond cut alloy wheels
- Heated windscreen
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows

- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights

Safety/security:

- Electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Forward collision alert
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system

BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM HYBRID4

OTR
£36,790

High spec as standard with a low P11D price. That's the tax-efficient Business Edition Nav Premium. Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, its low P11D price combined with ultra-low BiK rates help ensure excellent whole life costs for businesses and reduced BiK taxation for company car drivers.

ULTIMATE NAV HYBRID4



VX_GRA_PHEV_30008

ULTIMATE EDITION NAV HYBRID4

OTR
£46,650

Infotainment:

- Premium audio system
- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav, with 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Smartphone projection
 - Bluetooth® connectivity
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Automatic cruise control
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Leather seat facings
- Heated front seats
- Driver 8-way electrical seat, with 2-way headrest, memory and ventilation function
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 3D instrument cluster
- Leather, flat bottom steering wheel, with audio controls
- 230-volt power outlet behind front seats
- Versatility pack
- Alloy-effect door sill covers

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Premium LED headlights with daytime running lights
- 19-inch diamond cut alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Heated windscreen
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Front fog lights
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle lights

Safety/security:

- Keyless entry and start
- Park and Go Pack
 - Panoramic camera
 - Advanced park assist
 - Semi-automatic steering
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Forward collision alert
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning
- High beam assist
- Remote control security alarm system

GRANDLAND X PRICES

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| SE PREMIUM | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 21,179.17 | 4,235.83 | 25,415.00 | 26,340.00 | 117.52 | 115 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 22,695.83 | 4,539.17 | 27,235.00 | 28,160.00 | 121.05 | 112 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D | 22,487.50 | 4,497.50 | 26,985.00 | 27,910.00 | 133.80 | 108 |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto | 23,987.50 | 4,797.50 | 28,785.00 | 29,710.00 | 142.50 | 108 |
| BUSINESS EDITION NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 19,158.33 | 3,831.67 | 22,990.00 | 23,915.00 | 106.60 | 115 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 20,675.00 | 4,135.00 | 24,810.00 | 25,735.00 | 110.53 | 112 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D | 20,458.33 | 4,091.67 | 24,550.00 | 25,475.00 | 122.03 | 108 |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto | 21,958.33 | 4,391.67 | 26,350.00 | 27,275.00 | 130.73 | 108 |
| SRI NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 22,183.33 | 4,436.67 | 26,620.00 | 27,545.00 | 122.93 | 115 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 23,700.00 | 4,740.00 | 28,440.00 | 29,365.00 | 126.27 | 112 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D | 23,491.67 | 4,698.33 | 28,190.00 | 29,115.00 | 139.63 | 108 |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto | 24,991.67 | 4,998.33 | 29,990.00 | 30,915.00 | 148.33 | 108 |

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| GRIFFIN | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 22,704.17 | 4,540.83 | 27,245.00 | 28,170.00 | 125.75 | 115 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 24,220.83 | 4,844.17 | 29,065.00 | 29,990.00 | 128.97 | 112 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D | 24,012.50 | 4,802.50 | 28,815.00 | 29,740.00 | 142.65 | 108 |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto | 25,512.50 | 5,102.50 | 30,615.00 | 31,540.00 | 151.35 | 108 |
| ELITE NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 23,116.67 | 4,623.33 | 27,740.00 | 28,665.00 | 127.97 | 115 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 24,633.33 | 4,926.67 | 29,560.00 | 30,485.00 | 131.12 | 112 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D | 24,416.67 | 4,883.33 | 29,300.00 | 30,225.00 | 144.98 | 108 |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto | 25,916.67 | 5,183.33 | 31,100.00 | 32,025.00 | 153.68 | 108 |
| ELITE NAV PREMIUM | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 23,591.67 | 4,718.33 | 28,310.00 | 29,235.00 | 130.53 | 115 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 25,108.33 | 5,021.67 | 30,130.00 | 31,055.00 | 133.58 | 112 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D | 24,891.67 | 4,978.33 | 29,870.00 | 30,795.00 | 147.75 | 108 |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto | 26,391.67 | 5,278.33 | 31,670.00 | 32,595.00 | 156.45 | 108 |

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

GRANDLAND X HYBRID RANGE PRICES

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km)* |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| HYBRID | | | | | | |
| SE NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.6 (225hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric FWD Hybrid | 29,954.17 | 5,990.83 | 35,945.00 | 36,700.00 | 97.72 | 35 |
| SRI NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.6 (225hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric FWD Hybrid | 31,454.17 | 6,290.83 | 37,745.00 | 38,500.00 | 102.52 | 35 |
| BUSINESS EDITION NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.6 (225hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric FWD Hybrid | 26,362.50 | 5,272.50 | 31,635.00 | 32,390.00 | 86.22 | 35 |
| HYBRID4 | | | | | | |
| SRI NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD Hybrid4 | 33,954.17 | 6,790.83 | 40,745.00 | 41,500.00 | 110.52 | 34 |
| BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM | | | | | | |
| 1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD Hybrid4 | 30,029.17 | 6,005.83 | 36,035.00 | 36,790.00 | 97.95 | 34 |
| ELITE NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD Hybrid4 | 35,537.50 | 7,107.50 | 42,645.00 | 43,400.00 | 115.58 | 34 |
| ULTIMATE NAV | | | | | | |
| 1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD Hybrid4 | 38,245.83 | 7,649.17 | 45,895.00 | 46,650.00 | 124.25 | 34 |
| OPTION | | | | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT | |
| 7.4kW on-board charger (1 phase) – halves charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox (see Hybrid Specifications for further details) | | | | £416.67 | £500.00 | |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price shown is indicative and is subject to change. This change may result in an increase of the on-the-road (OTR) price of the vehicle. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order dependent on the agreement with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

Grandland X Hybrid is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

SAFETY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range, including hybrid models.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags for driver, front seat passenger and outer rear seat passengers

Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints
- Height-adjustable rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in front seats

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
- Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats – these keep the pelvis better coupled to the vehicle in an impact; the pelvis and therefore the legs are allowed less forward movement, reducing the risk of hard knee contact with the fascia
- Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Load limiters on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats – warning lights and audible warning

Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat
- i-Size compatible child seat mountings located on front passenger's seat and outer rear seats (does not include child seat). Rear seat mountings incorporate top tether anchor points – allows i-Size child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)

Additional ESP features

- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking

Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column
- Side-impact protection beam
- Reinforced passenger safety cell
- Deformation zones front and rear

Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – reduces upper and lower leg injuries



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking.

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Lane departure warning

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

Automatically tilting door mirrors

Door mirrors automatically tilt downwards when reverse gear is selected to improve visibility of the back of the car.

Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- On Nav models, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed

Electric parking brake

Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever.

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

| PETROL/DIESEL MODELS | SE Premium | Business Edition Nav | SRi Nav | Griffin | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium |
|--|------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Side blind spot alert | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Safety Pack – Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking/Lane assist | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Front and rear parking distance sensors | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Tech Pack – Advance park assist/Rear-view camera/Premium LED Adaptive Forward Lighting | £1,765 | £1,765 | £1,765 | | £1,765 | £1,765 |

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only)
 - Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Displays trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system
- 3.5-inch colour information display

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Remote control security alarm system (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel nuts
- Remote control central door locking
- Two folding keys with integral remote
- Luggage compartment cover

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURE/OPTION

| PETROL/DIESEL MODELS | SE Premium | Business Edition Nav | SRi Nav | Griffin | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium |
|---|------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| SECURITY | | | | | | |
| Remote control central locking | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Keyless entry/engine start/stop inc. power tailgate | | £710 | £710 | ● | | ● |

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- 12-volt electrical accessory socket in luggage compartment
- Front and rear passenger assist handles
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Interior courtesy lighting operated by door switches
- Ventilated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 2.6-litre capacity
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1.8-litre capacity
- Covered storage compartment in centre console and in driver's armrest
- Luggage compartment foldable cover

Heating and ventilation

- Electronic climate control incorporating air conditioning
- Dual-zone control – Allowing different temperature settings for driver and front passenger
- Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor
- Charcoal filter – Removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours
- Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents
- Rear passenger compartment heating ducts
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

Exterior convenience

- Sound-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Heated rear window
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

| PETROL/DIESEL MODELS | SE Premium | Business Edition Nav | SRi Nav | Griffin | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium |
|---|------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| INTERIOR CONVENIENCE | | | | | | |
| Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors | ● | | | | | |
| Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with illuminated vanity mirrors | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Versatility Pack – 60/40 split-folding rear seat/Centre rear armrest/Illuminated luggage area/Flex Floor with under-floor divider | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 230-volt accessory socket | £120 | £120 | £120 | | £120 | £120 |
| Premium lighting – Ambient centre console downlighter/Ambient lighting in front doors/Rear reading lights | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Storage pocket on front seat backs | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

CONVENIENCE

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

| PETROL/DIESEL MODELS | SE Premium | Business Edition Nav | SRi Nav | Griffin | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium |
|--|------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| HEATING AND VENTILATION | | | | | | |
| Winter Pack - Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel/ Heated windscreen | £460 | £460 | £460 | | ● | ● |
| EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE | | | | | | |
| Manually foldable door mirrors | ● | | | | | |
| Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Dark tinted rear windows | ● | £275 | ● | ● | £275 | £275 |
| Fixed panoramic glass roof panel with electrically operated sunblind (not available in conjunction with silver-effect roof rails) | £695 | £695 | £695 | | ● | ● |
| Roof rails, silver-effect (not available in conjunction with fixed panoramic glass roof panel) | £150 | £150 | £150 | | | |
| Roof rails, silver-effect, in lieu of fixed panoramic glass roof panel | | | | | (£200) | (£200) |
| Power tailgate - Fitted as part of Keyless entry and start. Not available separately | | £710 | £710 | ● | | ● |

EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior styling

- Side-protection mouldings
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Body-colour door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles
- Rear spoiler

Exterior lighting

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting control
- Lights-on audible warning
- LED tail lights
- High-level centre rear brake light

- Front and rear fog lights
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination
- Welcome lighting

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

| PETROL/DIESEL MODELS | SE | Business Edition Nav | SRi Nav | Griffin | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium |
|--|----|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| EXTERIOR STYLING | | | | | | |
| Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Chrome-effect side window upper trim | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Gloss black B-pillars | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Black roof and door mirrors (not available with Diamond Black exterior colour) – Includes dark-tinted rear windows | | £675 | ● | ● | £675 | £675 |
| EXTERIOR LIGHTING | | | | | | |
| LED headlights with manual beam levelling and high beam assist | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Premium LED Adaptive Forward Lighting | | □ | □ | | □ | □ |

□ = Available as part of optional extra-cost Tech Pack.

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Hybrid range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Front camera system

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

Automatic emergency braking

The system warns you if approaching a vehicle too fast and automatically brakes as a fail-safe.

Forward collision alert

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

Lane departure warning with lane assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

Automatically tilting door mirrors

Door mirrors automatically tilt downwards when reverse gear is selected to improve visibility of the back of the car.

Driver drowsiness system

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- On Nav models, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed

Electric parking brake

Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever.

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

| | HYBRID | | | HYBRID 4 | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | SE Nav Hybrid | SRi Nav Hybrid | Business Edition Nav Hybrid | SRi Nav Hybrid4 | Elite Nav Hybrid4 | Business Edition Nav Premium Hybrid4 | Ultimate Nav Hybrid4 |
| Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Automatic cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Side blind spot alert | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Rear parking distance sensors | ● | | | | | | |
| Front and rear parking distance sensors | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Park and Go Pack – Panoramic camera/Advanced park assist/Semi-automatic steering | | | | | | | ● |

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Hybrid range.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- 3D instrument cluster
- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system
- 3.5-inch colour information display

EV information display

- Powerflow display – Informs drivers on the current state of charge and what is being used as the power source, petrol or electric
- Charge display – displays an image of the charge port with the corresponding LED charge indication lights

- e-Save – enables the driver to determine how much battery energy needs to be conserved to ensure that the vehicle reaches its destination when in a zero emission zone. There are three options:
 - 6 mile range reserve
 - 12 mile range reserve
 - Maximum reserve
- Statistics – The Statistics display the average consumption data over a period of time using colour coded graphs.
- Green: Energy recovered by braking phases and partial recharging by the petrol engine (kWh/mile)
- Blue: Energy consumed by the vehicle directly by the battery (kWh/mile)
- Orange: Fuel consumption (mpg)

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

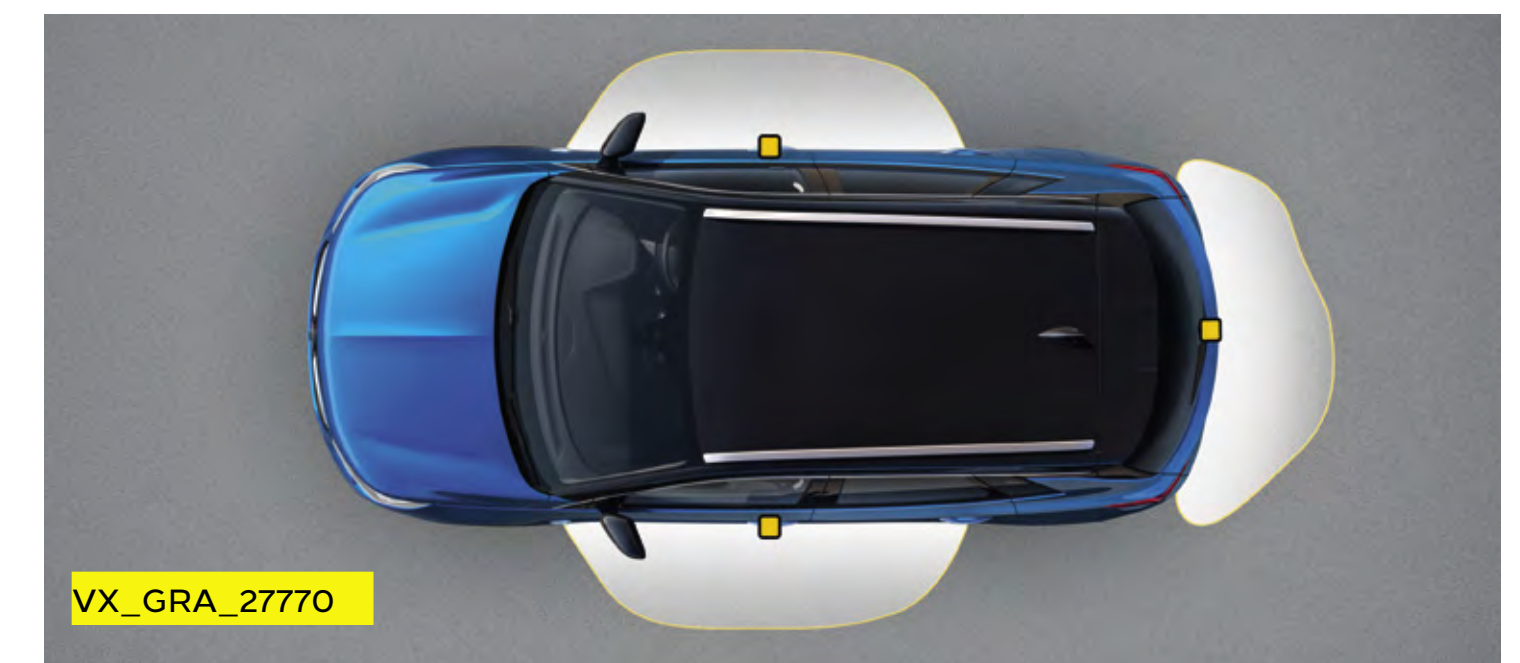
- Remote control security alarm system (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel nuts
- Remote control central door locking
- Luggage compartment cover
- Keyless entry/engine start/start



3D instrument cluster



Vehicle charge display



Keyless entry/engine start/stop

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Hybrid range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- 12-volt electrical accessory socket in luggage compartment
- Front and rear passenger assist handles
- 230-volt accessory socket
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Interior courtesy lighting operated by door switches
- Ventilated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 2.6-litre capacity
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1.8-litre capacity
- Covered storage compartment in centre console and in driver's armrest
- Luggage compartment foldable cover
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Heating and ventilation

- Electronic climate control incorporating air conditioning
- Dual-zone control – Allowing different temperature settings for driver and front passenger
- Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor
- Charcoal filter – Removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours
- Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents
- Rear passenger compartment heating ducts
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

Exterior convenience

- Sound-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Heated rear window
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe
- Remote control central door locking
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Roof rails, silver-effect (not available in conjunction with sunroof)

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

| | HYBRID | | | HYBRID 4 | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | SE Nav Hybrid | SRi Nav Hybrid | Business Edition Nav Hybrid | SRi Nav Hybrid4 | Elite Nav Hybrid4 | Business Edition Nav Premium Hybrid4 | Ultimate Nav Hybrid4 |
| INTERIOR CONVENIENCE | | | | | | | |
| Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors | ● | | | | | | |
| Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with illuminated vanity mirrors | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Ambient lighting | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE | | | | | | | |
| Manually foldable and heated door mirrors | ● | | | | | | |
| Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Heated windscreen | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| Dark tinted rear windows | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES

Exterior styling

- Silver-effect roof rails
- Side-protection mouldings
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Body-colour door handles
- Rear spoiler
- Hidden exhaust pipe

Exterior lighting

- LED headlights and daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting
- Lights-on audible warning
- LED tail lights
- High-level centre rear brake light
- Front and rear fog lights

- Reversing light
- Automatic hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination
- Welcome lighting

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

| | HYBRID | | | HYBRID 4 | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | SE Nav Hybrid | SRi Nav Hybrid | Business Edition Nav Hybrid | SRi Nav Hybrid4 | Elite Nav Hybrid4 | Business Edition Nav Premium Hybrid4 | Ultimate Nav Hybrid4 |
| EXTERIOR STYLING | | | | | | | |
| Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Chrome-effect side window upper trim | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Body-colour roof and door mirrors | ● | | | | | | |
| Black roof and door mirrors | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Black bonnet | | | | £400 | £400 | £400 | £400 |
| EXTERIOR LIGHTING | | | | | | | |
| Premium LED headlights | | | | | | | ● |

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SE NAV AND SE PREMIUM MODELS



VX_GRA_27290

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Frosted silver facia and door panel inserts
- Black door panels with black Modene cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Berson black fabric seat trim inserts
- Modene black fabric side bolsters

Seating:

- Cloth front seats
- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
 - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Reach
 - Backrest
 - Head restraint

BUSINESS EDITION NAV MODELS



VX_GRA_27755

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Toba grey facia and door panel inserts (with black trim)
- Sanora gold facia and door panel inserts (with medium atmosphere trim)
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Alloy-effect front door sill covers

Seat trim:

- Harlekin black fabric seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Seating:

- Ergonomic active front seats – Driver's only on Hybrid models (AGR-approved*)
- Driver's and front passenger's seats (16-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Tilt (electrical)
 - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SRI NAV AND GRIFFIN MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Toba grey facia and door panel inserts (with black trim)
- Sanora gold facia and door panel inserts (with medium atmosphere trim)
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Alloy-effect front door sill covers

Seat trim:

- Harlekin black fabric seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Seating:

- Ergonomic active front seats – Driver's only on Hybrid models (AGR-approved*)
- Driver's and front passenger's seats (16-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Tilt (electrical)
 - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

ELITE NAV, ELITE NAV PREMIUM, BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM AND ULTIMATE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered heated flat-bottom
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Toba grey facia and door panel inserts
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Alloy-effect front door sill covers

Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black Siena leather side bolsters

Seating:

- Heated front seats
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*) and power driver's seat
- Driver's seat (16-way adjustable):
 - Height (electrical)
 - Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical)
 - Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
 - Active ventilation
- Front passenger's seat (16-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Tilt (electrical)
 - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
 - Active ventilation
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

R4.0 INTELLILINK TOUCHSCREEN INFOTAINMENT SYSTEM

STANDARD ON SE PREMIUM MODELS

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme

Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control and smartphone projection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Vehicle microphone
- Phone book access – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™

Aerial:

- Rod antenna

Speakers:

- Six (four front, two rear)

NAVI 5.0 INTELLILINK TOUCHSCREEN NAVIGATION AND INFOTAINMENT SYSTEM

STANDARD ON BUSINESS EDITION NAV, SRI NAV, GRIFFIN, ELITE NAV AND ELITE NAV PREMIUM MODELS

STANDARD ON ALL HYBRID/HYBRID4 MODELS

Onboard features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme • Embedded voice control

Navigation features:

- USB connection with iPod control and smartphone projection
- Satellite navigation system • 3D street level mapping
- European coverage

Media connections:

- Two USB connections, front with iPod control and smartphone projection functions
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Vehicle microphone
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™

Aerial:

- Shark fin

Speakers:

- Six (four front, two rear)



EXTERIOR COLOURS

White Jade(G2o)*
Brilliant paint



VX_GRA_27708

Quartz Grey (G4i)†
Two-coat metallic paint **£570**



VX_GRA_27710

Moonstone Grey (G4o)†
Two-coat metallic paint **£570**



VX_GRA_27711

Diamond Black (G1o)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£570**



VX_GRA_27712

Dark Ruby Red (GEO)**
Two-coat premium paint **£745**



VX_GRA_27714

Topaz Blue (GAN)**
Two-coat premium paint **£745**



VX_GRA_27716

Pearl White (G1o)†
Tri-coat premium paint **£750**






VX_GRA_27717

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

*Standard exterior paint. **Optional at extra cost. †Optional at extra cost. Not available on Griffin models.




Please note, model shown for colour illustrative purposes only.

WHEELS AND TYRES

| PETROL/DIESEL MODELS | | SE Premium | Business Edition Nav | SRi Nav | Griffin | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium |
|--|---|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|  VX_GRA_27743_PZW | 18-inch multi-spoke silver-effect alloy wheels 225/55 R 18 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel). | No-cost option | ● | No-cost option | | | |
|  VX_GRA_27745_RQH | 18-inch diamond-cut technical grey five-spoke alloy wheels 225/55 R 18 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel). | ● | | ● | ● | | |
|  VX_GRA_30285_RT6 | 19-inch multi-spoke silver alloy wheels 235/50 R 19 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel). | | | | | ● | ● |
| | Emergency 18-inch steel spare wheel* | £110 | £110 | £110 | £110 | £110 | £110 |

*Not available on hybrid models.

WHEELS AND TYRES

| | | SE Nav Hybrid | Hybrid/Hybrid4 (exc. SE Nav) |
|--|--|---------------|---------------------------------|
|  <p>VX_GRA_27743_PZW</p> | <p>18-inch multi-spoke silver-effect alloy wheels 225/55 R 18 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> | ● | |
|  <p>VX_GRA_30285_RT6</p> | <p>19-inch multi-spoke silver alloy wheels* 235/50 R 19 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> | | ● |
|  <p>VX_GRA_30925_RBM</p> | <p>19-inch bi-colour diamond-cut multi-spoke alloy wheels** 235/50 R 19 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> | | ● |

*Alloy wheel shown features on initial launch stock. **Alloy wheel shown features on vehicles built from November 2019.

PETROL ENGINE

| | 1.2 (130PS) Turbo |
|------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | 1199cc |
| Maximum power | 130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm |
| Maximum torque | 230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm |
| Configuration | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6d (6.3) |
| Service interval | 16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

DIESEL ENGINE

| | 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D |
|------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | 1499cc |
| Maximum power | 130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm |
| Maximum torque | 300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm |
| Configuration | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail direct injection |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter |
| Service interval | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

PETROL ENGINES**

| | 1.6 (225hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric FWD | 1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD |
|--|---|---|
| Maximum power | 180hp (133kW) @ 6000rpm | 200hp (147kW) @ 6000rpm |
| Combined power output | 225hp (165kW) | 300hp (221kW) |
| Maximum torque | 300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 3000rpm | 300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 3000rpm |
| Combined torque | 360Nm (265lb.ft.) | 520Nm (383lb.ft.) |
| Combined CO₂ emissions (NEDC)* | 35g/km | 34g/km |
| Combined fuel economy (WLTP)# | 192 mpg (1.5 l/100km) | 204 mpg (1.4 l/100km) |
| Maximum speed/electric only | 140/84 mph | 146/84 mph |
| 0-60mph | 8.6 secs | 5.9 secs |
| Configuration | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6d-TEMP | Euro 6d-TEMP |

These figures were obtained using a combination of battery power and fuel. The Grandland X Hybrid is a plug-in hybrid vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging.

#Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

*CO₂ emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied. Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO₂ produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO₂ with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**Provisional data.

ELECTRIC ENGINES**

| | Electric motor FWD | Electric motor AWD |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Maximum power – front axle | 110hp (81.2kW) @ 2500rpm | 110hp (81.2kW) @ 2500rpm |
| Maximum power – rear axle | - | 113hp (83kW) @ 1400rpm |
| Maximum torque – front axle | 320Nm (236lb.ft.) @ 500-2500rpm | 320Nm (236lb.ft.) @ 500-2500rpm |
| Maximum torque – rear axle | - | 166Nm (122lb.ft.) @ 0-4760rpm |
| Autonomy (Electric-only range) | 34 miles (WLTP) | 35 miles (WLTP) |
| Battery capacity | 13.2kWh | 13.2kWh |
| Electric energy consumption (Combined) | 16.1kWh/100km (WLTP) | 15.9kWh/100km (WLTP) |
| Charging times – Standard cable (Mode 3) | 3h 30min @ 3.7kW (16A) | 3h 30min @ 3.7kW (16A) |
| Charging times – Optional on-board charger | 1h 45min @ 7.4kW (32A) | 1h 45min @ 7.4kW (32A) |

| Insurance Groups | SE Nav Hybrid | SRi Nav Hybrid | Business Edition Nav Hybrid | SRi Nav Hybrid4 | Elite Nav Hybrid4 | Business Edition Nav Premium Hybrid4 | Ultimate Nav Hybrid4 |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1.6 (225hp) FWD | 24E | 24E | 23E | - | - | - | - |
| 1.6 (300hp) AWD | - | - | - | 30E | 30E | 29E | 32E |

These figures were obtained using a combination of battery power and fuel. The Grandland X Hybrid is a plug-in hybrid vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging.

Please note: A Mode 2 cable (standard UK socket) would charge the vehicle in less than 8 hours. See next page for further details.

**Provisional data.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

| | Wheel size (inches) | Performance (manufacturer's figures) | | Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) [#] | | CO ₂ emissions g/km* | Vehicle Excise Duty** | | Benefit in kind company car taxation rates – 2019/20 tax year |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|
| | | Maximum speed (mph) | Acceleration 0-60mph (sec) | Combined Low | Combined High | | First year rate | Standard rate | |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 17/18/19 | 117 | 9.5 | 42.2 (6.7) | 45.6 (6.2) | 115 | £170 | £145 | 27% |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic | 17/18/19 | 122 | 9.8 | 40.4 (7.0) | 42.8 (6.6) | 112 | £170 | £145 | 26% |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D BlueInjection | 17/18/19 | 119 | 10.2 | 51.4 (5.5) | 54.3 (5.2) | 108 | £170 | £145 | 29% |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic BlueInjection | 17/18/19 | 119 | 9.9 | 48.7 (5.8) | 53.3 (5.3) | 108 | £170 | £145 | 29% |

WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA^{kg}

| | Gross vehicle weight | Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes) |
|--|----------------------|---|
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo | 1900 | 1400 (685) |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto | 2000 | 1300 (696) |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D | 2000 | 1500 (715) |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto | 2000 | 1300 (727) |
| 1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD[†] | 2350 | 1250 (600) |

[#]Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

*CO₂ emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO₂ produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO₂ with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended. **Correct at time of publication. [†]Hybrid4 models.

SPECIFICATIONS

Start/Stop technology

Grandland X's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Fuel tank capacity

- 53 litres (11.6 gallons)

Adblue tank capacity

- 17 litres (3.7 gallons)

Transmissions

Six-speed manual gearbox:
Standard on all models.

Eight-speed automatic transmission:
Available at extra cost on all models.

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

Suspension

Front: Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

All models

Front ventilated discs: 304mm diameter
Rear discs: 268mm diameter

| Insurance Groups | SE Premium | Business Edition Nav | SRi Nav | Griffin | Elite Nav | Elite Nav Premium |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1.2 (130PS) | 20E | 14E | 15E | 17E | 14E | 17E |
| 1.2 (130PS) auto | 21E | 14E | 15E | 17E | 14E | 17E |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D | 21E | 15E | 15E | 17E | 15E | 17E |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto | 21E | 15E | 15E | 17E | 15E | 17E |

SPECIFICATIONS*

Electrified Transmission

The 8-speed electrified transmission system is standard and offers both smooth transition between gears. The 8-speed electrified gearbox includes the following content:

- Multi-disc wet clutch replaces removed torque convertor
- Permanent electric motor that transforms electric energy into mechanical drive energy
- Electric motor installed into the gearbox and petrol engine
- Comes with intuitive and stylish Automatic gearbox with electric shifter with shift paddles

Drive Mode Selector

The Drive Mode selector is positioned next to the Automatic gearbox with electric shifter and enables drivers to select one of the following:

- Hybrid is the default mode and offers the best of both worlds between controlled fuel consumption and on-road performance
- On Hybrid4 models AWD activates the engine and electric engine to provide AWD and improve grip on rough surfaces
- Sport Mode, draws on the combined power of the engine and motor for a more dynamic drive
- Electric activates the electric engine only, for zero CO₂ emissions and complete silence

All-Wheel Drive Electrified Rear Axle

The Electrified Rear Axle is exclusive on the Hybrid4 AWD drivetrain and includes the following:

- Additional power of 80 kW and torque boost of 166 Nm for 10 seconds

- Contains an electric motor, inverter and reducer
- Rear axle cross member modified by an electrified multi-arm axle

Fuel tank capacity

- 43 litres (9.4 gallons)

Weights

Kerbweight: 1800kg

Charging

- Grandland X Hybrid range comes fitted with a Mode 3, 7.4kW cable and a 3.7kW on-board charger as standard.
- A 7.4kW on-board charger can be purchased as an option for £500 inc VAT.

This option halves the vehicle charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox.

Please note: A Mode 2 cable (standard UK socket*) would charge the vehicle in less than 8 hours.

Grandland X Hybrid range charging time examples are listed showing times dependant on the various powers of charge point which the vehicle is plugged into.



VX_GRA_PHEV_29853

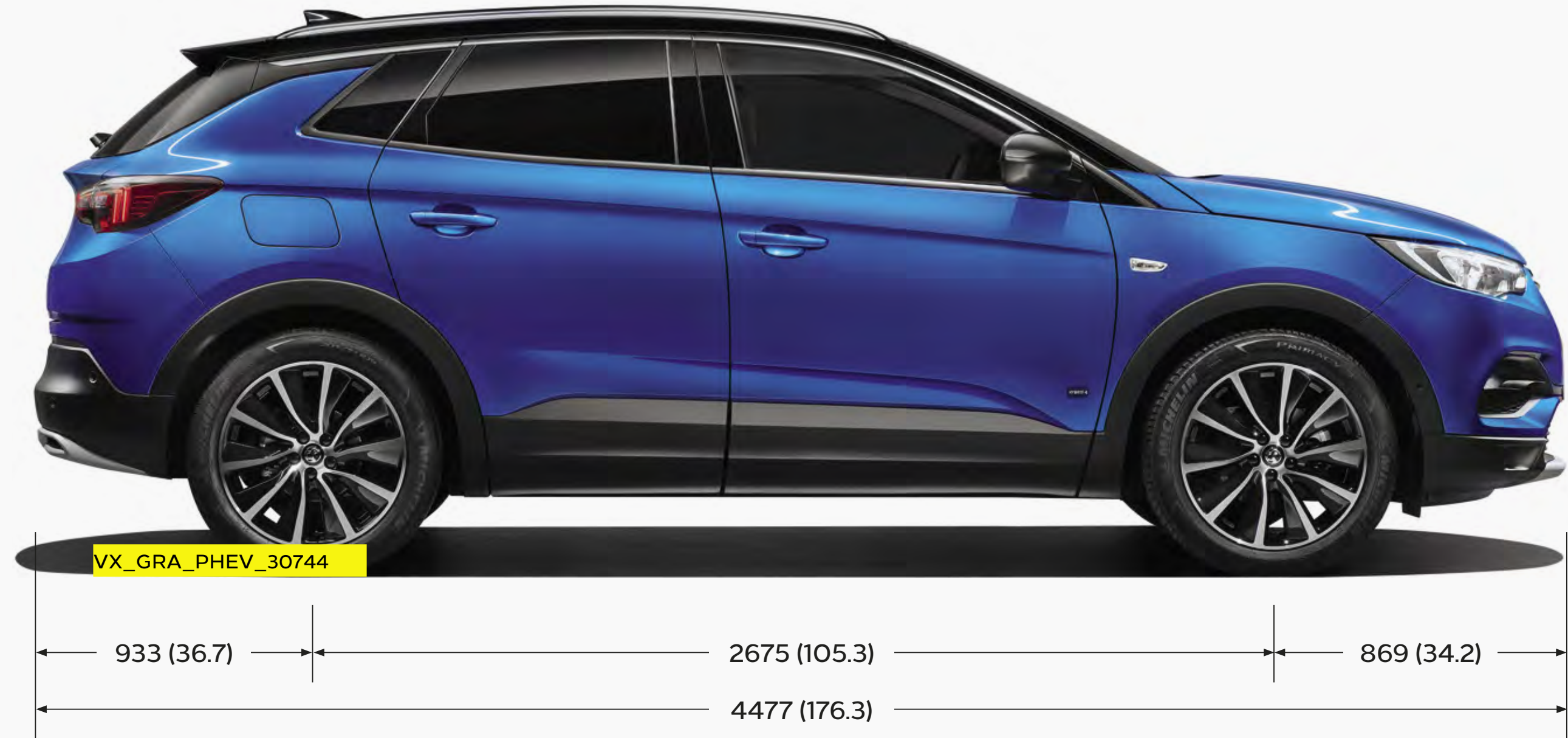
| On-board charger | Charge point | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 3.7kW AC (1 Phase) | 7kW AC (1 Phase) | 11kW AC (3 Phase) |
| 3.7kW (1 phase) - Standard | 3 ½ hours | 3 ½ hours | 3 ½ hours |
| 7.4kW (1 phase) - Optional | 3 ½ hours | 1 ¾ hours | 3 ½ hours |

Preliminary data determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. EG type approval and Certificate of Conformity are not yet available. Preliminary values may differ from official final type approval data. Charging rate depends on power source and charging cable used.

*Only use a domestic electrical socket that has been checked by a qualified electrician and is protected by a circuit breaker adapted to the amperage of the electrical circuit.

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



| LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in) | Petrol/Diesel | Hybrid range |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Maximum length (behind rear seats) | 873 (34.4) | 873 (34.4) |
| Maximum length (rear seats folded) | 1696 (66.8) | 1696 (66.8) |
| Maximum width | 1053 (41.5) | 1053 (41.5) |
| Maximum height | 866 (34.1) | 866 (34.1) |

| LUGGAGE CAPACITIES* Litres (cu.ft.) | Petrol/Diesel | Hybrid range |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover) | 514 (18.1) | 390 (13.7) |
| Rear seats folded (to roof) | 1652 (58.3) | 1528 (53.9) |

*Measured using the ECIE method.

ACCESSORIES

| CHILD SEATS ¹ | Total (inc. VAT) |
|--|------------------|
| BABY-SAFE ² – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months | £152 |
| – ISOFIX base | £263 |
| DUO ISOFIX ² – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years | |
| with top tether kit | £402 |
| KID ² – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years | £182 |

| SAFETY | |
|--|------|
| Parking sensors | |
| – four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors | £384 |
| – four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors ³ | £377 |
| Rear view camera | £341 |
| Alarm system | £426 |
| Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle | £30 |
| Warning triangle – Small | £12 |
| Warning triangle – Large | £20 |
| First aid kit | £15 |
| Hi-visibility vest | £9 |
| Fire extinguisher – 2kg | £39 |

| FLEXCONNECT RANGE | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| FlexConnect bracket | £22 |
| FlexConnect hook | £32 |
| FlexConnect coat hanger | £34 |
| FlexConnect folding table | £77 |
| FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle | £109 |
| FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle | £118 |
| FlexConnect iPad Air cradle | £117 |
| FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle | £107 |

| PRACTICAL | Total (inc. VAT) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Spare bulb kit ³ | £28 |
| Stretch tow rope – 3 tonne | £36 |
| Smoker pack | £46 |
| Privacy shades | |
| – Rear and rear side windows | £138 |
| Side steps | £503 |

| PROTECTION | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Rubber floor mats – set of four | £49 |
| Velour floor mats – set of four | £59 |
| Economy floor mats – set of four | £33 |
| Cargo liner ⁴ | £71 |
| Dog guard (fitted) | £202 |
| Splash Guards – front and rear | £105 |
| Load compartment mat | £115 |

| TRANSPORT SYSTEMS | Total (inc. VAT) |
|--|------------------|
| For roof rails | £197 |
| Without roof rails | £203 |
| Roof carriers (requires base carrier) | |
| Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532 | £78 |
| Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833 | £82 |
| Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837 | £172 |
| Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs) | |
| – Thule 7324 | £161 |
| Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs) | |
| – Thule 7326 | £190 |
| Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier) | |
| Thule Ocean 80 | |
| (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm) | £154 |
| Thule Ocean 200 | |
| (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm) | £323 |
| Thule Motion 800 | |
| (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm) | from £463 |
| Thule Touring 200 | |
| (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm) | £338 |
| Thule Touring 700 | |
| (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm) | £384 |
| Tow bar carrier system | |
| Fixed tow bar ⁵ | from £436 |
| Detachable tow bar ⁵ | from £572 |

| STYLING | Total (inc. VAT) |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Stainless steel pedal covers | |
| – manual | £65 |
| – automatic | £57 |
| Stainless Steel Door Sills | £43 |

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure. ²Without transponder. ³Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL). ⁴Not available with Flex Floor option.

⁵Available with 7 pin, 13 pin and 12S electrics. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation**

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%† for Basic Rate, 40%† for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

| Grandland X Business Edition Nav 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D (CO₂ emissions 108g/km) | |
|--|--------------|
| On-the-road RRP | £25,475.00 |
| Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty | (£170.00) |
| New vehicle first registration fee | (£55.00) |
| Effective list price | £25,250.00 |
| Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint | £570.00 |
| List price for tax purposes (P11D value) | £25,820.00 |
| Car benefit charge 2019–20 tax year (29%) | £7,488.00 |
| Benefit in kind tax liability (2019–20 tax year) | |
| Basic Rate (20%) tax payer | £1,497.60.80 |
| Higher Rate (40%) tax payer | £2,995.20 |

**Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position. †Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

Benefit in kind company car taxation table

| CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | Percentage of cars price to be taxed | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Non-Diesel†† 2019–20 tax year | Diesel‡ 2019–20 tax year |
| Up to 50 | 16 | 20 |
| 51-75 | 19 | 23 |
| 76-94 | 22 | 26 |
| 95-99 | 23 | 27 |
| 100-104 | 24 | 28 |
| 105-109 | 25 | 29 |
| 110-114 | 26 | 30 |
| 115-119 | 27 | 31 |
| 120-124 | 28 | 32 |
| 125-129 | 29 | 33 |
| 130-134 | 30 | 34 |
| 135-139 | 31 | 35 |
| 140-144 | 32 | 36 |
| 145-149 | 33 | 37 |
| 150-154 | 34 | 37 |
| 155-159 | 35 | 37 |
| 160-164 | 36 | 37 |
| 165-169 | 37 | 37 |
| 170-174 | 37 | 37 |
| 175-179 | 37 | 37 |
| 180 and above | 37 | 37 |

††Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ‡Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm
– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

| Band | CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | First year rate | | Standard rate | First year rate Hybrid | Standard rate |
|------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| | | Petrol [#] | Diesel [†] | | | |
| A | 0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 |
| B | 1-50 | £10 | £25 | £145 | £0 | £135 |
| C | 51-75 | £25 | £110 | £145 | £15 | £135 |
| D | 76-90 | £110 | £130 | £145 | £100 | £135 |
| E | 91-100 | £130 | £150 | £145 | £120 | £135 |
| F | 101-110 | £150 | £170 | £145 | £140 | £135 |
| G | 111-130 | £170 | £210 | £145 | £160 | £135 |
| H | 131-150 | £210 | £530 | £145 | £200 | £135 |
| I | 151-170 | £530 | £855 | £145 | £520 | £135 |
| J | 171-190 | £855 | £1,280 | £145 | £845 | £135 |
| K | 191-225 | £1,280 | £1,815 | £145 | £1,270 | £135 |
| L | 226-255 | £1,815 | £2,135 | £145 | £1,805 | £135 |
| M | over 255 | £2,135 | £2,135 | £145 | £2,125 | £135 |

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

TRUST VAUXHALL

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive:

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers. It allows you to choose most models in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car. To book your free* test drive just log on to vauxhall3dtd.co.uk or call 0330 587 8221**.

Fleet Customer Services:

Our dedicated support services for fleet decision-makers include factory demonstrators and information on whole life costs, company car taxation and finance. For further information please call 0330 587 8222

For More Product Information:

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call 0345 600 1500.

TAKE THE NEXT STEP



JOIN US ONLINE

Discover the full Vauxhall range at vauxhall.co.uk >

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision-Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and Conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms. **Telephone lines open Monday-Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm excluding Bank Holidays. Calls may be recorded or monitored for quality and/or training purposes.

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit vauxhall.co.uk/privacy

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

COMBO LIFE

Price and Specification Guide | 21 January 2020 | Model Year 2020



VAUXHALL

CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

[RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the Combo Life range and find your perfect model.

[MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

[PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

[FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

[EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

[WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

[PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO₂ figures and the 0-60 time.

[DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

[SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

[ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

[COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

[FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

COMBO LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_COM_30075

DESIGN OTR from £21,340

Standard features include:

Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio, Bluetooth®, USB audio connection with four speakers

Interior:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 3.5-inch colour display

Exterior:

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Side protection mouldings
- Emergency tyre inflation kit

Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Forward collision alert
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Keyless entry and start (on automatic models)
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags • Driver drowsiness system



VX_COM_30486

ENERGY OTR from £22,540

Features over Design:

Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system
- 8-inch colour touchscreen

Interior:

- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover

Exterior:

- Body-colour exterior door mirrors and handles
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Front fog lights
- 16-inch alloy wheels with 205/60 R16 tyres
- Automatic windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings

7-SEAT OTR from £23,040

7-seat models additionally feature:

- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats
- Sliding facility for third-row seats (XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders



VX_COM_30012

ELITE OTR from £27,390

Features over Energy:

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro satellite navigation system
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Interior:

- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Fold-flat front passenger seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front seats
- Luggage restraint net

Exterior:

- 180° panoramic rear-view camera
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Electrically-foldable door mirrors
- Alloy-effect protective front skid plate
- Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Dark-tinted rear windows • Roof rails
- 17-inch alloy wheels with 205/55 R17 tyres

Safety/security:

- Side blind spot alert
- Remote control security alarm system

7-SEAT OTR from £27,890

7-seat models additionally feature:

- 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats

DESIGN



VX_COM_30075



VX_COM_28471



VX_COM_28470



VX_COM_28611

DESIGN ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | 5-seat MPV | | Insurance |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Group |
| Diesel | | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection | £21,340 | 107 | 9E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 3.5-inch colour display
- Four speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry and start – Standard on automatic models only
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Moulded side-protection mouldings
- 16-inch steel wheels with 205/60 R16 tyres
- Full-diameter wheel covers
- Emergency tyre inflation kit

Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system

ENERGY



VX_COM_30486



VX_COM_28345



VX_COM_28486



VX_COM_28347

ENERGY ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | 5-seat MPV | | Insurance | 7-seat MPV | | Insurance |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Group | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Group |
| Petrol | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S | £22,540 | 122 | 8E | £23,040 | 123 | 8E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto | £24,840 | 119 | 11E | £25,340 | 122 | 11E |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection | £22,740 | 107 | 9E | £23,280 | 111 | 9E |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection | £23,880 | 111 | 12E | - | - | - |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection | £25,340 | 106 | 12E | - | - | - |

ENERGY XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | 5-seat MPV | | Insurance | 7-seat MPV | | Insurance |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Group | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Group |
| Petrol | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S | £23,440 | 122 | 8E | £24,040 | 125 | 8E |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto | - | - | - | £26,340 | 122 | 12E |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection | £23,680 | 111 | 9E | £24,280 | 111 | 8E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™ • Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat • Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)
- Sliding facility for third row seats (7-seat XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets (7-seat models)
- Two foldable tables with cupholders (7-seat models)
- Luggage compartment cover

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry and start – Standard on automatic models only
- Automatic windscreen wipers • High beam assist
- Front and rear parking sensors • Front fog lights
- Electrically adjustable/heated body-colour door mirrors

- Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour bumpers, door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Body-colour side protection mouldings
- 16-inch alloy wheels with 205/60 R16 tyres
- Emergency tyre inflation kit

Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags • Driver drowsiness system

ELITE



VX_COM_30012



VX_COM_28487



VX_COM_28467



VX_COM_29680

ELITE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | 5-seat MPV | | Insurance | 7-seat MPV | | Insurance |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Group | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Group |
| Petrol | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto | £27,390 | 119 | 11E | £27,890 | 122 | 12E |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection | £27,890 | 106 | 14E | £28,430 | 112 | 15E |

ELITE XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | 5-seat MPV | | Insurance | 7-seat MPV | | Insurance |
|--|------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Group | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Group |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection | - | - | - | £29,430 | 112 | 14E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Satellite navigation system
- Wireless charger for mobile devices
- Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™ • Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front seats
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Fold-flat front passenger seat
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back (5-seat models)
- 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility (7-seat models)
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)
- Sliding facility for third row seats (7-seat XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets (7-seat models)
- Two foldable tables with cupholders (7-seat models)
- Luggage compartment cover
- Luggage restraint net

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry and start
- Automatic windscreen wipers • High beam assist
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Body-colour bumpers, door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Alloy-effect protective front skid plate
- Electrically-foldable door mirrors
- Advanced Park Assist
- Dark-tinted rear windows • Roof rails
- 17-inch alloy wheels with 205/55 R17 tyres
- Emergency tyre inflation kit

Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control • Side blind spot alert
- Front fog lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags • Driver drowsiness system

COMBO LIFE PRICES

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| DESIGN | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection* | 17,012.50 | 3,402.50 | 20,415.00 | 21,340.00 | 102.05 | 107 |
| ENERGY | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S | 18,012.50 | 3,602.50 | 21,615.00 | 22,540.00 | 104.13 | 122 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto | 19,929.17 | 3,985.83 | 23,915.00 | 24,840.00 | 110.77 | 119 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection* | 18,179.17 | 3,635.83 | 21,815.00 | 22,740.00 | 108.82 | 107 |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection* | 19,095.83 | 3,819.17 | 22,915.00 | 23,880.00 | 118.07 | 111 |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection* | 20,345.83 | 4,069.17 | 24,415.00 | 25,340.00 | 121.38 | 106 |
| ENERGY (7-seat) | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S | 18,429.17 | 3,685.83 | 22,115.00 | 23,040.00 | 106.47 | 123 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto | 20,345.83 | 4,069.17 | 24,415.00 | 25,340.00 | 117.20 | 122 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection* | 18,595.83 | 3,719.17 | 22,315.00 | 23,280.00 | 115.07 | 111 |
| ENERGY XL | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S | 18,762.50 | 3,752.50 | 22,515.00 | 23,440.00 | 108.33 | 122 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection* | 18,929.17 | 3,785.83 | 22,715.00 | 23,680.00 | 117.07 | 111 |

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| ENERGY XL (7-seat) | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S | 19,262.50 | 3,852.50 | 23,115.00 | 24,040.00 | 115.10 | 125 |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto | 21,179.17 | 4,235.83 | 25,415.00 | 26,340.00 | 121.87 | 122 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection* | 19,429.17 | 3,885.83 | 23,315.00 | 24,280.00 | 120.07 | 111 |
| ELITE | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto | 22,054.17 | 4,410.83 | 26,465.00 | 27,390.00 | 122.23 | 119 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection* | 22,470.83 | 4,494.17 | 26,965.00 | 27,890.00 | 133.70 | 106 |
| ELITE (7-seat) | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto | 22,470.83 | 4,494.17 | 26,965.00 | 27,890.00 | 129.10 | 122 |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection* | 22,887.50 | 4,577.50 | 27,465.00 | 28,430.00 | 140.82 | 112 |
| ELITE XL (7-seat) | | | | | | |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S auto BlueInjection* | 23,720.83 | 4,744.17 | 28,465.00 | 29,430.00 | 145.82 | 112 |

S/S = Start/Stop.

*Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information under www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SAFETY

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Driver/passenger airbags • Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag • Two front seat side-impact airbags • Full-size curtain airbags for driver and front and outer rear seat passengers | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Seatbelts • Lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts (height-adjustable front) • Front body-lock diagonal seatbelt pretensioner system – Tightens the seatbelt during the early stages of a frontal impact. • Drivers and front passenger's lap belt pretensioner system • Front seatbelt force limiters – Reduces potential upper body injuries during a frontal impact • Anti-submarining ramps in front seats – Help prevent occupants sliding underneath the lap belt during a collision. • 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light. | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Child safety • Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat. • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on second-row rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install. • Child-proof locks on rear doors | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Driver/passenger safety • Energy-absorbing steering column • Side-impact protection beams • Reinforced passenger safety cell • Deformation zones front and rear | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Braking and stability • Electronic stability programme • Anti-lock braking system • Corner stability control • Traction control • Hill start assist • Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking. • Emergency brake assist • Electronic brakeforce distribution | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Tyre pressure • Deflation detection system | | ● | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation</p> <p>The cruise control feature enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required. Working in conjunction with speed sign recognition, when a new speed limit is detected a message appears in the driver information display. You can then set the cruise control to the new speed limit with a simple press on a steering wheel button.</p> | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| <p>Front camera system</p> <p>A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.</p> | | | | | | |
| <p>Lane keep assist with lane departure warning</p> <p>If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Warning light in instrument cluster • Audible warning • Facia on/off switch | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| <p>Speed sign recognition</p> <p>Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions • Displays reminder in the instrument cluster | | | | | | |
| <p>Driver drowsiness system</p> <p>The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.</p> | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| <p>Forward collision alert</p> <p>The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.</p> | | ● | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection</p> <p>The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 70mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 70mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 30mph – To reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself. The operational speed range of the system depends on the detected obstacle (mobile target: from 3 to 53mph; fixed target: from 3 to 70mph; pedestrian: from 3 to 37mph). Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task.</p> | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| <p>Parking sensors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and rear parking distance sensors with audible warning | | | ● | ● | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear parking distance sensors with audible warning | UD7 | ○ | ● | ● | 166.67 | 200.00 |
| <p>Parking Pack</p> <p>Intelligent ultrasonic sensors form part of the solution for today's crowded roads and car parks – Delivering exceptional assistance both when parking and protecting you on the open road.</p> <p>– Only available in conjunction with optional navigation unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and rear parking distance sensors • 180° panoramic rear-view camera • Side blind spot alert • Electrically foldable door mirrors • Electrically operated rear windows • Front fog lights | OL5 | ○ | | | 750.00 | 900.00 |
| <p>Parking Pack</p> <p>Intelligent ultrasonic sensors form part of the solution for today's crowded roads and car parks – Delivering exceptional assistance both when parking and protecting you on the open road.</p> <p>– Only available in conjunction with optional navigation unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 180° panoramic rear-view camera • Side blind spot alert • Electrically foldable door mirrors • Electrically operated rear windows | OL5 | | ○ | ● | 333.33 | 400.00 |
| <p>Adaptive cruise control</p> <p>– Diesel manual models. Only available in conjunction with Winter Pack.</p> | K38 | | ○ | | 208.33 | 250.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>Advanced park assist</p> <p>Advanced park assist not only detects suitable parking spaces but also expertly steers into them for you. All you have to do is to drive forward or reverse and brake. The system works with both parallel and bay parking.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic pull-out function • Ultrasonic side sensors identify suitable parking spaces at speeds up to 12mph • Fully automated steering • Detailed forward/reverse instructions are shown in the instrument cluster <p>– Only available when the optional Parking Pack is specified.</p> | UFQ | | ○ | ● | 166.67 | 200.00 |
| <p>Head-up display</p> <p>The head-up display projects key information onto the windscreen so that the driver's eyes remain on the road at all times.</p> <p>The display is adjustable for height and brightness.</p> <p>Displays:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Navigation directions (where fitted) • Speedometer • Rev counter • Set speed of cruise control and speed limiter • Forward collision alert | UV6 | | ○ | ○ | 295.83 | 355.00 |
| <p>All Weather Pack</p> <p>For those drivers who regularly take their vehicle off road, this pack helps the driver cope with whatever conditions they encounter.</p> <p>Please note: The All Weather Pack option affects CO₂ emissions which may result in a change in Vehicle Excise Duty.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IntelliGrip: A choice of five selectable modes to suit the driving conditions: ESP on, ESP off, snow, mud or sand • Includes all-weather tyres | PS4 | ○ | ○ | | 341.67 | 410.00 |
| <p>Sight and Light Pack</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High beam assist • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers <p>– Standard on automatic models.</p> | CWX | ○ | ● | ● | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| <p>Automatic lighting control</p> | | ● | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SECURITY

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Standard security features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronically protected audio equipment • Engine deadlock immobiliser • Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) • Locking wheel nuts (Energy models only) | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Remote control central locking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap • Deadlocking • Driver's internal central locking activation switch • Two folding keys, each with integral remote control function | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Remote control security alarm system <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking) • Bonnet protection – Prevents access to the engine bay. • Visible security LED on fascia • Luggage protection – Monitors the luggage compartment preventing access. • Door protection – Monitors the position of all doors • Ultrasonic intrusion sensor • Power alarm sounder • Vehicle theft attempt and diagnostic indication – Shows in the display any attempt to enter or steal the vehicle during driver absence. | PS6 | ○ | ○ | ● | 166.67 | 200.00 |

DRIVER INFORMATION

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Instrumentation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speedometer • Rev counter • Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light • Water temperature gauge with warning light • Shift-up indication light (manual models only) – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy. | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Displays trip computer data • Total mileage • Service-due indicator • Deflation detection system • 3.5-inch colour information display | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trip mileage • Vehicle range based on remaining fuel • Average speed • Average fuel economy • Instantaneous fuel economy | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Central fascia display (format dependent on infotainment unit) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio information • Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment • Outside air temperature with ice warning function • Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details) | | ● | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS


SEATING AND COMFORT

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Adjustable steering column Reach and rake-adjustable steering column | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Comfort front seats Driver's seat: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height • Reach • Backrest • Manual lumbar adjustment • Armrest • Under seat storage • Four-way adjustable head restraint Front passenger's seat: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reach • Backrest • Four-way adjustable head restraint | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Rear seating Second-row: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three-person layout 60/40 split-folding rear seat • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install | | ● | ● | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three-person layout 33/33/33 individual split-folding second-row seats with sliding function (XL models only) plus fold-flat facility • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on rear seats (does not include child seat) | | | | ● | | |
| Rear seating Third-row (7-seat models): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two individual removable/folding seats • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints | | | ● | ● | | |
| Seat trim: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mistral Grey with Curitiba fabric seat trim inserts | | ● | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mistral Grey with Angora Stripe fabric seat trim inserts | | | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

HEATING AND VENTILATION

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Air conditioning • Air recirculation facility • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan • Illuminated controls | | ● | ● | | | |
| Electronic climate control including air conditioning • Dual-zone control – Allowing different, temperature settings for driver and front passenger. • Advanced predictive logic control system using sun sensors • Partial air recirculation – Faster warm up/cool down. • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • LCD temperature display • Illuminated controls | CJ2 | ○ | ○ | ● | 166.67 | 200.00 |
| Winter Pack  • Heated leather-covered steering wheel • Heated front seats – Not available on automatic models. | XIBV | ○ | ○ | | 250.00 | 300.00 |

INTERIOR CONVENIENCE AND STORAGE

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|---|--------|--------|
| Mirrors • Dipping rear-view mirror • Driver's sunvisor incorporating vanity mirror with cover | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Front compartments • Two fascia-mounted drinks holders • Two drinks holders in centre console • Large open storage pocket behind infotainment screen • Small open storage compartment behind gear knob • Two large and two small open door pockets • Open storage compartment below glovebox • Full-width overhead storage shelf with ambient lighting | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Sunroof/storage • Full-length panoramic glass sunroof with overhead storage and ambient lighting • Storage compartments above rear seats with additional access from rear load area – Not available on XL models or 7-seat models. | C2K | | ○ | | 700.00 | 840.00 |
| Rear compartments • Two door pockets | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Luggage area • Luggage compartment cover | | | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INTERIOR CONVENIENCE AND STORAGE CONTINUED

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Child Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear-view child-minder mirror – Located above the regular rear-view mirror and lets the driver as well as the front seat passenger keep an eye on the kids and the tailgate whilst maintaining full concentration on the road ahead. • Rear side window sunblind • Fold-flat passenger seat • Luggage restraint net – Only available on 7-seat models. | WV6 | | ○ | ● | 250.00 | 300.00 |

MECHANICAL

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Front-wheel drive | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Five-speed manual gearbox – 1.5 (100PS) diesel models. | | ▲ | ▲ | | | |
| Six-speed manual gearbox – 1.2 Petrol/1.5 (130PS) diesel models. | | ▲ | ▲ | | | |
| Eight-speed automatic transmission – Available on 1.2 (130PS)/1.5 (130PS) models. | | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | | |

INFOTAINMENT

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Radio Onboard features: • AM/FM stereo radio • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output Media connections: • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) Mobile phone portal: • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone | | ● | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. ▲ = See price page for details.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <p>Multimedia</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. | IO5 | ○ | ● | | 166.67 | 200.00 |
| <p>Multimedia Navi Pro</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers <p>Navigation features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Satellite navigation system • 3D street level mapping • European coverage • Structured or one-box destination entry • Points-of-interest search • Eco routing • Map updates via USB <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. | IO6 | ○ | ○ | ● | 541.67 | 650.00 |
| | | | | | 375.00 | 450.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Steering wheel mounted audio controls | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Power supply • 12-volt electrical accessory socket in centre console • 12-volt electrical accessory socket (passenger side) • USB charging point in glovebox • USB charging/infotainment points – Infotainment unit and rear of centre console. | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| 230-volt electrical accessory socket • 230-volt electrical accessory socket – In lieu of passenger side 12-volt electrical accessory socket. | KI5 | ○ | ○ | ○ | 41.67 | 50.00 |
| Wireless charging • Wireless charger for mobile devices – Inductive wireless charging facility in lower fascia. | K4C | ○ | ○ | ● | 87.50 | 105.00 |

EXTERIOR STYLING AND CONVENIENCE

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|---|-------|--------|
| Body styling • Chrome-effect front grille bar • Body-colour door handles/mirrors • Body-colour bumpers, side-protection mouldings and sliding rail cover | | | ● | ● | | |
| • Alloy-effect protective front skid plate | | | | ● | | |
| • Chrome-effect front grille bar • Body-colour bumpers | | ● | | | | |
| Windscreen/windows • Solar heat-absorbing windscreen • Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe • Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility • Tinted windows • Heated rear window • Intermittent rear window wash/wipe | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| • Dark-tinted rear windows – Only available when Parking Pack and Tailgate with opening window options are specified. | AKO | | ○ | ● | 91.67 | 110.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

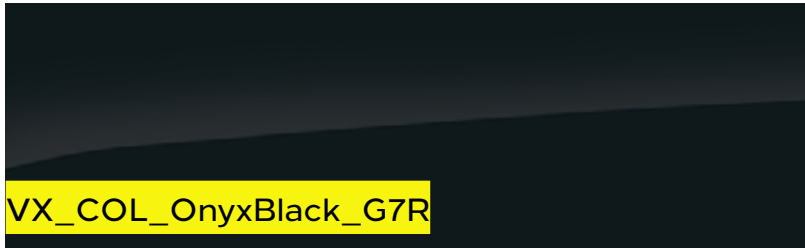

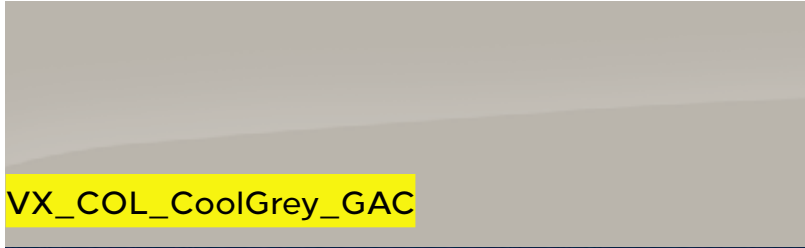


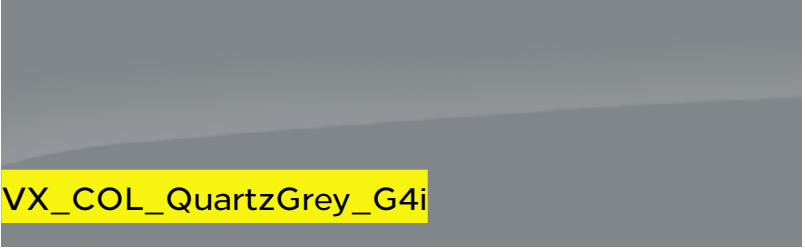

FEATURES/OPTIONS

EXTERIOR STYLING AND CONVENIENCE CONTINUED

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Door mirrors • Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Manually folding door mirrors – Electrically foldable door mirrors on Elite models. | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| • Electrically foldable door mirrors | | □ | □ | ● | | |
| Tailgate • Glazed tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| • Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility – Only available with Parking Pack and dark-tinted rear windows. | J20 | | ○ | ● | 254.17 | 305.00 |
| Tow bar • Detachable tow bar • Trailer stability programme integrated into ESP system | VQ9 | ○ | ○ | ○ | 500.00 | 600.00 |
| Roof rails | E2R | ○ | ○ | ● | 125.00 | 150.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.




EXTERIOR COLOURS

| | | | | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT | |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Solid |  VX_COL_OnyxBlack_G7R | Onyx Black (G7R) |  VX_COL_White_Jade_G20 | White Jade (G20) | ● | ● | ● | | |
| |  VX_COL_CoolGrey_GAC | Cool Grey metallic (GAC) |  VX_COL_MoonstoneGrey_G40 | Moonstone Grey metallic (G40) | ○ | ○ | ○ | 470.83 | 565.00 |
| Two-coat |  VX_COL_NightBlue_GBT | Night Blue metallic (GBT) |  VX_COL_QuartzGrey_G4i | Quartz Grey metallic (G4I) | | | | | |
| |  VX_COL_CosmicBrown_GLV | Cosmic Brown pearlescent (GLV) | | | | | | | |

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

WHEELS AND TYRES

| | Option code | Design | Energy | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Full-size steel spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit) | RU9 | ○ | ○ | ○ | 91.67 | 110.00 |
|  <p>16-inch steel wheels with full diameter wheel covers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 205/60 R 16 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_COM_28612_RRY</p> | | ● | | | | |
|  <p>16-inch seven-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 205/60 R 16 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_COM_28555_RRZ</p> | | | ● | | | |
|  <p>17-inch alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 205/55 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_COM_28556_RSB</p> | | | | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

| | Performance (manufacturer's figures) | | | | Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)# | | CO ₂ emissions g/km* | Vehicle Excise Duty** | | Benefit in kind company car taxation rates - 2019/20 tax year |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|
| | Fuel Type | Wheel size (inches) | Maximum speed (mph) | Acceleration 0-60mph (sec) | Combined Low | Combined High | | First year rate | Standard rate | |
| COMBO LIFE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S | Petrol | 16 | 109 | 11.9 | 37.5 (7.5) | 40.9 (6.9) | 122 | £170 | £145 | 28% |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S automatic | Petrol | 16/17 | tbc | tbc | 40.3 (7.0) | 40.3 (7.0) | 119 | £170 | £145 | 27% |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection | Diesel | 16 | 107 | 12.7 | 42.2 (6.7) | 52.3 (5.4) | 107 | £170 | £145 | 29% |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection | Diesel | 16 | 115 | 10.6 | 44.8 (6.3) | 51.3 (5.5) | 111 | £210 | £145 | 30% |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection automatic | Diesel | 16 | 114 | 11.4 | 45.2 (6.2) | 50.4 (5.6) | 106 | £170 | £145 | 29% |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection automatic | Diesel | 17 | tbc | tbc | 45.2 (6.2) | 49.5 (5.7) | 106 | £170 | £145 | 29% |
| COMBO LIFE XL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S | Petrol | 16 | 109 | 12.0 | 37.5 (7.5) | 40.9 (6.9) | 122 | £170 | £145 | 28% |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection | Diesel | 16 | 107 | 12.9 | 42.2 (6.7) | 51.3 (5.5) | 111 | £210 | £145 | 30% |
| COMBO LIFE (7-SEAT)† | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S | Petrol | 16 | 109 | 11.8 | 37.5 (7.5) | 40.3 (7.0) | 123 | £170 | £145 | 28% |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S automatic | Petrol | 16 | tbc | tbc | 40.3 (7.0) | 39.8 (7.1) | 122 | £170 | £145 | 28% |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S automatic | Petrol | 17 | tbc | tbc | 40.3 (7.0) | 39.2 (7.2) | 122 | £170 | £145 | 28% |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection | Diesel | 16 | 106 | 12.7 | 42.2 (6.7) | 50.4 (5.6) | 111 | £210 | £145 | 30% |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection automatic | Diesel | 17 | 114 | 11.4 | 45.2 (6.2) | 48.7 (5.8) | 112 | £210 | £145 | 30% |
| COMBO LIFE XL (7-SEAT)† | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S | Petrol | 16 | 109 | 12.0 | 37.5 (7.5) | 39.8 (7.1) | 125 | £170 | £145 | 29% |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S automatic | Petrol | 16/17 | tbc | tbc | 40.3 (7.0) | 39.2 (7.2) | 122 | £170 | £145 | 28% |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection | Diesel | 16 | 106 | 13.0 | 42.2 (6.7) | 49.5 (5.7) | 111 | £210 | £145 | 30% |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection automatic | Diesel | 17 | 114 | 11.4 | 45.2 (6.2) | 48.7 (5.8) | 112 | £210 | £145 | 30% |

#Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

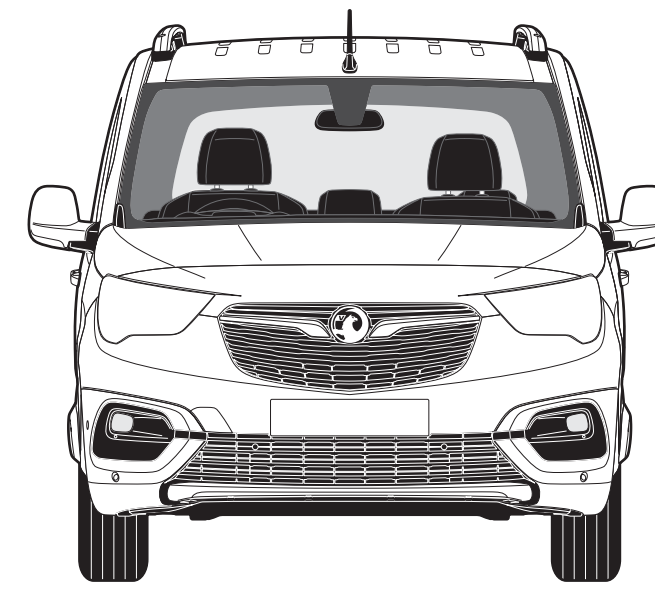
*CO₂ emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO₂ produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO₂ with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

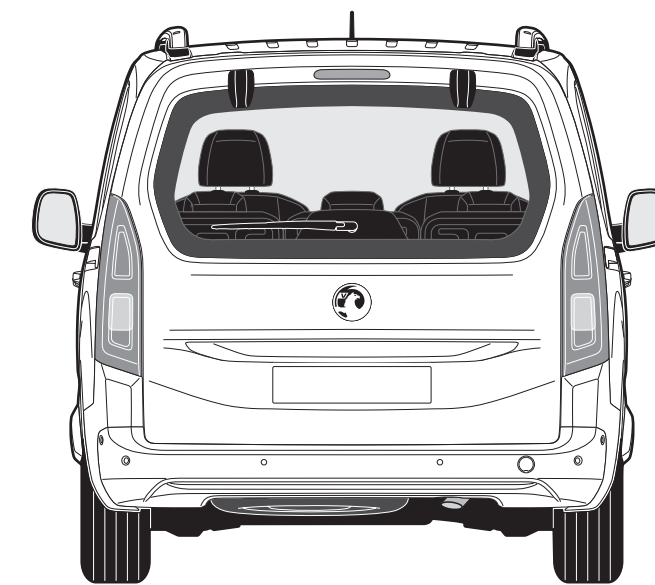
S/S = Start/Stop **Correct at time of publication. †Available on Energy/Elite models only.

DIMENSIONS

| Loadspace Dimensions | LIFE | LIFE XL |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Maximum load floor length – passenger seat folded | 2700 (106.3) | 3050 (120.1) |
| Maximum load length – behind front seats | 1880 (74.0) | 2230 (87.8) |
| Maximum load length – behind second-row seats | 914 (36.0) | 1350 (53.1) |
| Maximum load length – behind third-row seats* | 236 (9.3) | 418 (16.5) – 566 (22.3) |
| Maximum load height | 1126 (44.3) | 1119 (44.0) |
| Maximum load width | 1195 (47.0) | 1195 (47.0) |
| Maximum width between wheel arches | 1149 (45.2) | 1129 (44.4) |
| Loading height | 584 (23.0) | 620 (24.4) |
| Maximum tailgate aperture width | 1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9) | 1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9) |
| Maximum tailgate aperture height | 1126 (44.3) | 1126 (44.3) |
| Maximum height under raised tailgate | 1892 (74.5) | 1892 (74.5) |
| Maximum side-access aperture width | 640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3) | 640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3) |
| Maximum side-access aperture height | 1145 (45.1) | 1145 (45.1) |
| Luggage Capacities** litres (cu.ft.) | | |
| Behind front-row seats to glassline | 1414 (49.9) | 1672 (59.0) |
| Behind front-row seats to roof | 2126 (75.1) | 2693 (95.1) |
| Behind second-row seats to glassline | 597 (21.1) | 850 (30.0) |
| Behind second-row seats to roof | 983 (34.7) | 1538 (54.3) |
| Behind third-row seats* | 571 (20.2) | 806 (28.5) |

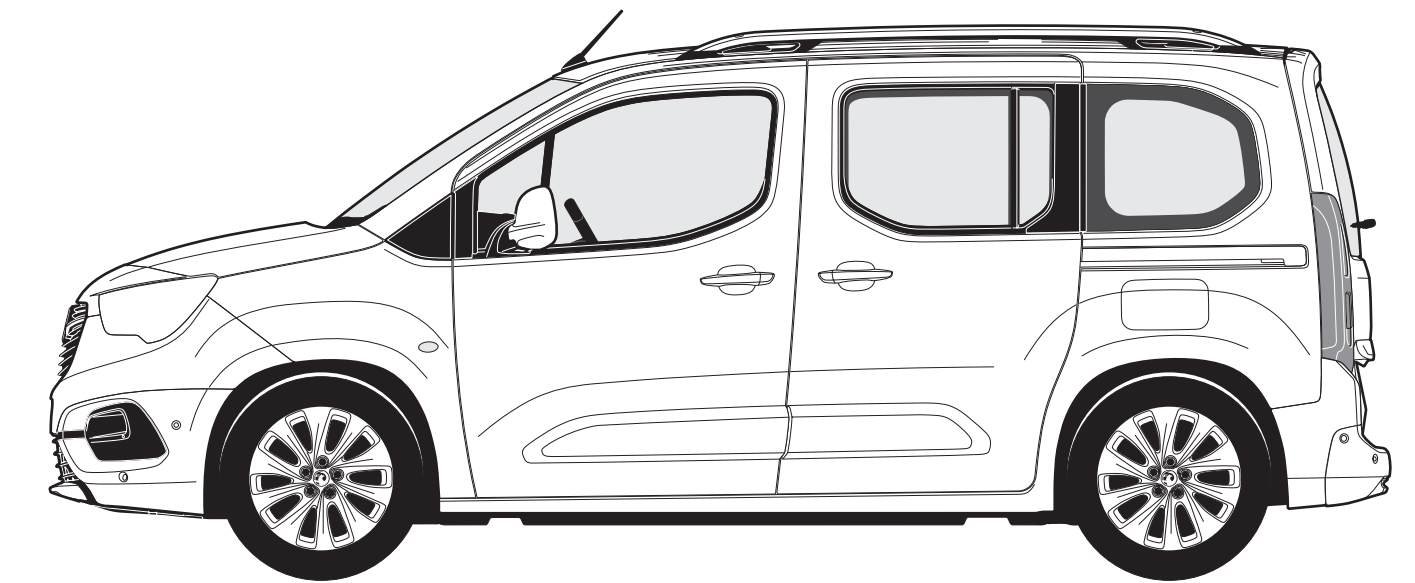


1921 (75.6)
excluding door mirrors
2107 (83.0)
including door mirrors



1921 (75.6)
excluding door mirrors
2107 (83.0)
including door mirrors

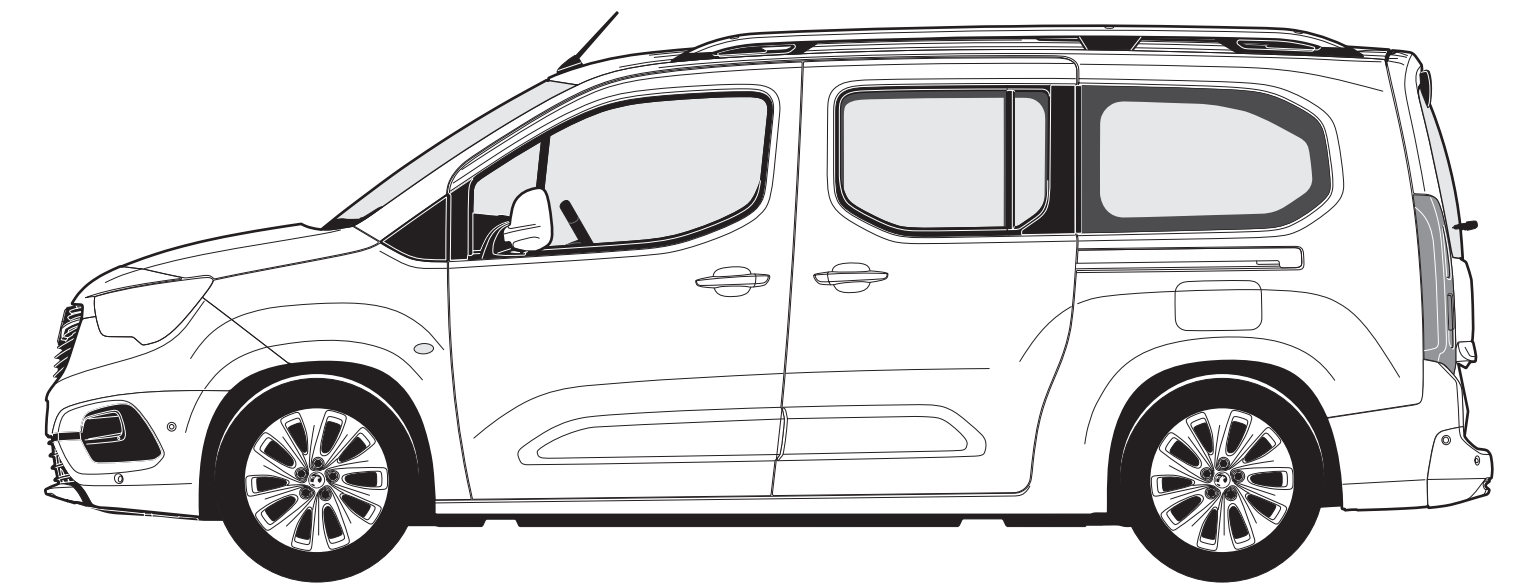
1841
(72.5)
including
roof rails



892 (35.1) 2785 (109.6) 726 (28.6)
4403 (173.3)

LIFE

1880
(74.0)
including
roof rails



892 (35.1) 2977 (117.2) 884 (34.8)
4753 (187.1)

LIFE XL

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

*Energy/Elite models only.

**Measured using the ECIE method.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Five-speed manual gearbox:
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D models.

Six-speed manual gearbox:
1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.5 (130PS) Turbo D models.

Eight-speed automatic transmission:
1.2 (130PS) Turbo/1.5 (130PS) Turbo D models.

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovation solution that is both elegant and intuitive. By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

Fuel tank capacity

61 Litres (13.4 gallons) – Petrol models.
50 Litres (10.9 gallons) – Diesel models.

AdBlue tank capacity
17 Litres (3.7 gallons).

Steering

Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb) –
11.0m (36 ft) Life models,
11.8m (38.7 ft) Life XL models.

Weights and Towing Data kg

| | Gross vehicle weight | Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes) |
|--|----------------------|---|
| COMBO LIFE | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 2050 | 1150 (720) |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic | 2090 | 1200 (750) |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D | 2095 | 1300 (750) |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D | 2080 | 1420 (750) |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic | 2080 | 1320 (750) |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo (7-seat) | 2210 | 1000 (750) |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D (7-seat) | 2255 | 1150 (750) |
| COMBO LIFE XL | | |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo | 2070 | 1100 (750) |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D | 2115 | 1250 (750) |
| 1.2 (110PS) Turbo (7-seat) | 2240 | 950 (750) |
| 1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic (7-seat) | 2270 | 1000 (750) |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D (7-seat) | 2285 | 1100 (750) |
| 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic (7-seat) | 2320 | 1100 (750) |

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 100kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

PETROL ENGINES

| Engine | 1.2 (110PS) Turbo Start/Stop | 1.2 (130PS) Turbo Start/Stop |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Capacity | 1199cc | 1199cc |
| Maximum power | 110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm | 130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm |
| Maximum torque | 205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm | 230Nm (170 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm |
| Configuration | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection | Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6D (6.3) | Euro 6D (6.3) |
| Service interval | 16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

DIESEL ENGINES

| Engine | 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection | 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Capacity | 1499cc | 1499cc |
| Maximum power | 100PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm | 130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm |
| Maximum torque | 250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm | 300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm |
| Configuration | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Fuel/induction system | Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection | Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter | Euro 6d-TEMP (6.2). Diesel Particulate Filter |
| Service interval | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) | 20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner) |

ACCESSORIES

| SAFETY | Total (inc. VAT) |
|--|------------------|
| Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle | £30 |
| Warning triangle – Small | £12 |
| Warning triangle – Large | £20 |
| First aid kit | £15 |
| Hi-visibility vest | £9 |
| PRACTICAL | |
| Spare bulb kit | £28 |
| Stretch tow rope – 3 tonne | £36 |
| Smokers pack | £37 |
| PROTECTION | |
| Carpet mats (set of 4) | £48 |
| Carpet mats for 3rd row seat | £18 |
| Rubber mats (set of 4) | £38 |
| Splash Guards – Rear | £64 |
| Front parking sensors | £437 |
| Rear parking sensors | £384 |
| Hard Cargo Liner | £57 |
| Dog Guard | |
| Without sunroof | £252 |
| With sunroof | £257 |

| TRANSPORT SYSTEMS | Total (inc. VAT) |
|--|------------------|
| Roof base carrier ¹ (set of 2 bars) | £191 |
| Additional roof base carrier (1 bar) | £96 |
| Roof carriers (requires base carrier) | |
| Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532 | £78 |
| Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833 | £82 |
| Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837 | £172 |
| Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs) Thule 7324 | £161 |
| Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs) Thule 7326 | £190 |
| Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier) | |
| Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm) | £154 |
| Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm) | £323 |
| Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm) | from £463 |
| Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1720 x 820 x 450mm) | £338 |
| Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/1960 x 780 x 430mm) | £384 |

| SECURITY | Total (inc. VAT) |
|--|------------------|
| Privacy Shades – Side Rear Windows (tilt/turn window) – set of 2 | £46 |
| Privacy Shades – Side Rear Windows (electric window) – set of 2 | £46 |
| Privacy Shades – Quarter Side Rear Window Set of 2 | £46 |
| Privacy Shade – Rear Window | £46 |
| FLEXCONNECT RANGE | |
| FlexConnect bracket | £28 |
| FlexConnect hook | £32 |
| FlexConnect coat hanger | £34 |
| FlexConnect folding table | £77 |
| FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle | £109 |
| FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle | £118 |
| FlexConnect iPad Air cradle | £117 |
| FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle | £107 |
| CHILD SEATS² | |
| BABY-SAFE ³ – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months | £152 |
| – ISOFIX base | £263 |
| DUO ISOFIX ³ – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years with top tether kit | £402 |
| KID ³ – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years | £182 |

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹A dedicated T-Track adapter (Thule 697-4 or Thule 697-6) is required for the installation of specific roof boxes, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. ²Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure.

³Without transponder.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

Design and Tech Line High Spec Low P11D

Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, our Design and Tech Line Nav models are seriously fit for Fleet.

Design models all feature very low P11D values, generous standard specification, including Sat Nav on Design Nav models, and a choice of high tech ecoTEC engines for great fuel economy and low emissions.

For even more standard specification, step up to our Tech Line Nav range. Again you are guaranteed low P11D values, plus great standard kit including Sat Nav, Bluetooth®, USB connection, aux-in socket and digital radio.

With Design and Tech Line Nav you can take for granted low Whole Life Costs and low company car driver taxation.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%^{††} for Basic Rate, 40%^{††} for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Combo Life Design 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection (CO₂ emissions 107g/km)

| | |
|--|------------|
| On-the-road RRP | £21,340.00 |
| Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty | (£170.00) |
| New vehicle first registration fee | (£55.00) |
| Effective list price | £21,115.00 |
| Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint | £565.00 |
| List price for tax purposes (P11D value) | £21,680.00 |
| Car benefit charge 2019-20 tax year (29%) | £6,288.00 |
| Benefit in kind tax liability (2019-20 tax year) | |
| Basic Rate (20%) tax payer | £1,257.60 |
| Higher Rate (40%) tax payer | £2,515.20 |

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BIK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BIK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

Benefit in kind company car taxation table

| CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | Percentage of cars price to be taxed | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Non-Diesel [#] 2019-20 tax year | Diesel ^{##} 2019-20 tax year |
| Up to 50 | 16 | 20 |
| 51-75 | 19 | 23 |
| 76-94 | 22 | 26 |
| 95-99 | 23 | 27 |
| 100-104 | 24 | 28 |
| 105-109 | 25 | 29 |
| 110-114 | 26 | 30 |
| 115-119 | 27 | 31 |
| 120-124 | 28 | 32 |
| 125-129 | 29 | 33 |
| 130-134 | 30 | 34 |
| 135-139 | 31 | 35 |
| 140-144 | 32 | 36 |
| 145-149 | 33 | 37 |
| 150-154 | 34 | 37 |
| 155-159 | 35 | 37 |
| 160-164 | 36 | 37 |
| 165-169 | 37 | 37 |
| 170-174 | 37 | 37 |
| 175-179 | 37 | 37 |
| 180 and above | 37 | 37 |

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ^{##}Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

| Band | CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | First year rate | | Standard rate |
|------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Petrol [#] | Diesel [†] | |
| A | 0 | £0 | £0 | £0 |
| B | 1-50 | £10 | £25 | £145 |
| C | 51-75 | £25 | £110 | £145 |
| D | 76-90 | £110 | £130 | £145 |
| E | 91-100 | £130 | £150 | £145 |
| F | 101-110 | £150 | £170 | £145 |
| G | 111-130 | £170 | £210 | £145 |
| H | 131-150 | £210 | £530 | £145 |
| I | 151-170 | £530 | £855 | £145 |
| J | 171-190 | £855 | £1,280 | £145 |
| K | 191-225 | £1,280 | £1,815 | £145 |
| L | 226-255 | £1,815 | £2,135 | £145 |
| M | over 255 | £2,135 | £2,135 | £145 |

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

Take the next step:



Join us online:

Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

NEW VIVARO LIFE

Price and Specification Guide | 4 October 2019 | Model Year 2020



VX_VIVL_29543



VAUXHALL

British Brand since 1903

CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

[RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the New Vivaro Life range and find your perfect model.

[MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

[PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

[FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

[EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

[WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Check out the standard and optional wheel and tyre combinations.

[ENGINES >](#)

Includes power and torque figures plus service intervals.

[PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO₂ figures and the 0-62 time.

[SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, transmissions and other useful details you may need to know.

[DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

[COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

[FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

NEW VIVARO LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_VIVL_29462



VX_VIVL_29460

| EDITION | OTR from £28,610 |
|--|------------------|
| <p>Standard features include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronic stability programme • Traction control • ABS with electronic brakeforce distribution • Hill start assist • Driver and front passengers' airbag • Remote control central deadlocking • Selective door locking • Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser • Multi-function trip computer • Cruise control with speed limiter • Vauxhall Connect box • Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio • Bluetooth® connectivity • Steering column mounted audio and phone controls • Single front passenger's seat • Facia-mounted drinks holders • Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors • Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window • Electrically operated front windows • Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • 16-inch steel wheels | |

| ELITE | OTR from £42,105 |
|---|------------------|
| <p>Features over Edition:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electrical operation of sliding side-access doors • Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment unit with 3D satellite navigation system • 7-inch colour touchscreen • Head-up display • One-touch up/down facility for front windows • Leather seat trim • Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility • Four-way electrically adjustable heated passenger's seat with massage facility • Dual-zone electronic climate control • Roof-mounted rear heater controls • Automatic parking heater • Heat-reflective windscreen • Rear parcel shelf • Luggage floor net • Rear seat back tables • Rear-view child-minder mirror • Rear side window blinds • Remote control security alarm system • Body-colour front bumper • Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only) | |

- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- LED daytime running lights
- Xenon headlights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Curtain airbags for second- and third-row passengers
- Tailgate with separate opening rear window
- Keyless open and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

EDITION



VX_VIVL_29462

EDITION M (MEDIUM) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Insurance Group |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Diesel | | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S | £28,610 | 131 | 19D |

EDITION L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Insurance Group |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Diesel | | | |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S | £30,595 | 128 | 21D |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio
- Bluetooth® audio streaming
- Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
- USB audio connection

Interior convenience/styling:

- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Single front passenger's seat

Please note: Edition models feature front row seating as standard. Additional rear seating can be specified as extra-cost options.

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings

Safety/security:

- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Driver and front passenger's curtain and side-impact airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser



VX_VIVL_29563

Edition models standard front row seating.

ELITE



VX_VIVL_29460

ELITE M (MEDIUM) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Insurance Group |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Diesel | | | |
| 2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S | £42,105 | 149 | 25E |
| 2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic | £42,760 | 151 | 26E |

ELITE L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

| | OTR RRP | CO ₂ (g/km) | Insurance Group |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Diesel | | | |
| 2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S | £43,410 | 152 | 25E |
| 2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic | £43,740 | 151 | 26E |

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - USB audio connection
 - Second USB charging connection
 - Four speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated single front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Automatic parking heater
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- Head-up display
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear side window blinds
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net

Please note: See option pages to specify any third-row seating requirements.

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic glass roof
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Xenon headlights.
- Keyless entry/engine start/stop
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows with one-touch facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Hands-free electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated opening rear window
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Side-protection mouldings
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

Safety/security:

- Side blind spot alert
- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Curtain airbags for second- and third-row passengers
- Height-adjustable front lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

NEW VIVARO LIFE PRICES

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| EDITION M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2) | | | | | | |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S | 22,770.83 | 4,554.17 | 27,325.00 | 28,610.00 | 158.80 | 131 |
| EDITION L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2) | | | | | | |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S | 24,691.67 | 4,938.33 | 29,630.00 | 30,595.00 | 166.80 | 128 |

| | Price (£) | VAT (£) | Total (£) | On-the-road RRP (£) | BiK 20% (£) | CO ₂ (g/km) |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| ELITE M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2) | | | | | | |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S | 34,016.67 | 6,803.33 | 40,820.00 | 42,105.00 | 256.03 | 149 |
| 2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic | 34,291.67 | 6,858.33 | 41,150.00 | 42,760.00 | 258.07 | 151 |
| ELITE L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2) | | | | | | |
| Diesel | | | | | | |
| 2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S | 34,833.33 | 6,966.67 | 41,800.00 | 43,410.00 | 262.07 | 152 |
| 2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic | 35,108.33 | 7,021.67 | 42,130.00 | 43,740.00 | 264.12 | 151 |

S/S = Start/Stop.

Please note: All New Vivaro models include BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information under www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue. In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SEATING

| | Option code | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Driver's and front passenger's seat • Reach • Backrest recline • Padded head restraint • Foldable backrest for front passenger's seat | | ● | | | |
| Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage • Fixed position bench seat and backrest • Height-adjustable front padded head restraints | AGE | N/C | | No-cost option | |
| Power driver's seat • Height • Reach • Backrest recline • Lumbar adjustment • Driver's seat armrest • Padded head restraint • Massage functions • Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors | | | ● | | |
| Single front passenger's seat • Reach • Backrest recline • Padded head restraint • Folding backrest • Passenger's seat armrest • Massage functions • Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors | | | ● | | |

REAR SEATING

| | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Second and third-row seating • Second-row three-passenger fixed bench seat | AN1 | ○ | | 666.67 | 800.00 |
| • Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat • Third-row three-passenger fixed bench seat | AWL/ATJ | ○ | | 1,333.33 | 1,600.00 |
| • Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat | | | ● | | |
| • Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench /single seat | AWM | | N/C | No-cost option | |
| • Two second-row individual swivelling seats | AW2 | | ○ | 666.67 | 800.00 |
| Foldable table on rails – Only in conjunction with AWM and AW2 | TRD | | ○ | 412.50 | 495.00 |
| Seat trim • Curitiba Tritone Grey fabric | | ● | | | |
| • Carla black vinyl | TAVP | ○ | | tbc | tbc |
| • Carla black leather | | | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. N/C = No-cost option.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SAFETY

| | Option code | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Driver Safety Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-adaptive cruise control • Forward collision alert with automatic emergency braking and pedestrian detection • 3.5-inch colour information display | B26 | | ○ | 375.00 | 450.00 |
| Airbag Driver and front passengers airbag: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driver and front passenger's airbag with deactivation switch • Driver and front passengers' curtain and side-impact airbags | | ● | | | |
| Driver and front passenger's airbags: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driver and front passenger's airbag with deactivation switch • Driver and passenger's side-impact airbags • Full-length curtain airbags (first-, second- and third-row seating) | | | ● | | |
| Stability Electronic Stability Programme-plus (ESP-plus) with traction control – Works in conjunction with the vehicle's electronic braking and engine systems to keep the vehicle stable in many different situations. ESP monitors a variety of inputs to determine when the vehicle starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability. | | ● | ● | | |
| Tyre pressure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tyre pressure monitoring system | | ● | ● | | |
| Braking Four-channel Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) – Prevents the vehicle's wheels from locking up under heavy braking by momentarily reducing brake pressure at the appropriate wheel, ensuring that you can maintain control of the steering. Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance. Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel. Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline. | | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SECURITY

| | Option code | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Features • Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser • Steering column lock • Lockable fuel filler cap • Anti-theft spare wheel cradle | | ● | ● | | |
| Remote control door locking • Remote control door locking • Two keys with integral remote • Door deadlocks • Selective door locking | | ● | ● | | |
| Keyless open and start • Keyless open and start | | | ● | | |
| Security alarm system • System monitors doors, tailgate, bonnet and the passenger compartment | PS6 | ○ | ● | 175.00 | 210.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

| | Option code | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Visibility Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heat-reflective windscreen • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers | Y74 | ○ | ● | tbc | tbc |
| Driver Assistance Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lane keep assist with lane departure warning • Speed Limit Information/Intelligent Speed Adaptation • Driver drowsiness system • White text Instrument panel • High beam assist | E9A | | ○ | 500.00 | 600.00 |
| Electric Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foldable electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors – When front and rear parking distance sensors are fitted. • 12v socket in saloon area • Remote key with three buttons • Electrically operated front windows with one-touch up/down facility | | ● | ● | | |
| Head-up display – Projects key information onto the windscreen so that the driver’s eyes remain on the road at all times. The display is adjustable for height and brightness. | | | ● | | |
| Multi-function trip computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trip odometer • Vehicle range based on remaining fuel • Average speed • Average fuel economy • Instantaneous fuel economy • Driving time | | ● | ● | | |
| Parking assistance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear parking distance sensors | UD7 | ○ | | 183.33 | 220.00 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and rear parking distance sensors • Side blind spot alert • Front fog lights • Electrically folding door mirrors | UD5 | ○ | ● | 541.67 | 650.00 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear-view camera – requires UD7. Not available with Multimedia infotainment system (i05) | UVC | ○ | | tbc | tbc |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panoramic rear-view camera | | | ● | | |
| Cruise control, speed limiter | | ● | ● | | |
| Instrumentation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speedometer • Rev counter • Fuel gauge with low fuel warning light • Fuel economy gauge • Coolant temperature warning light | | ● | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

| | Option code | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| IntelliGrip Pack <p>For those drivers who regularly take their vehicle off road, this pack helps the driver cope with whatever conditions they encounter. IntelliGrip traction control is designed to increase grip in difficult conditions without the additional weight of a conventional four-wheel drive system. It's an innovative grip control system that provides improved traction on certain terrain and conditions through a combination of optimised torque distribution and limited wheel spin, managed through the electronic stability programme.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IntelliGrip: A choice of five selectable modes to suit the driving conditions: ESP on, ESP off, snow, mud, sand - Only available when 17-inch wheels are specified for Edition models. | H4H | ○ | ○ | 200.00 | 240.00 |

COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Comfort <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reach and rake-adjustable steering wheel • Facia-mounted gear lever • Floor-mounted handbrake lever • Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts • Height-adjustable outer front seatbelts • Height-adjustable padded head restraints • Rear parcel shelf | | ● | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Load area restraint net • Luggage floor net • Rear seat back tables • Rear-view child-minder mirror • Rear side-window blinds • Torch stowed in rear luggage area panel • 220 volt socket behind driver's seat | | | ● | | |
| Leather-covered steering wheel | | | ● | | |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT

| | Option code | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Radio BT Onboard features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AM/FM stereo radio • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers Media connections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) Mobile phone portal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone | | ● | | | |
| Multimedia Onboard features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers Media connections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) Mobile phone portal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone Smartphone interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. | i05 | ○ | | 400.00 | 480.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

| | Option code | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Multimedia Navi Pro Onboard features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 15 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Ten speakers Navigation features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Satellite navigation system • 3D street level mapping • European coverage • Structured or one-box destination entry • Points-of-interest search • Eco routing • Map updates via USB Wi-fi enabled connected navigation features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three years subscription to TomTom Live* • On-line navigation services provided by TomTom® include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TomTom® live traffic updates • Local weather information • Nearby fuel station display • Local address search and contact info for points of interest Media connections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) Mobile phone portal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). Smartphone interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. | | | ● | | |
| Additional features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering column mounted audio controls • Flexible roof-mounted aerial | | ● | ● | | |
| Four speakers | | ● | | | |
| Ten speakers (HiFi Pack) | | | ● | | |

*Additional terms and conditions apply to connected services, including customer acceptance of location sharing prior to activation.

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

HEATING AND VENTILATION

| | Option code | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Air conditioning • Air recirculation facility • Pollen filter • Illuminated controls • Chilled glovebox facility | C60 | ○ | ● | 750.00 | 900.00 |
| Electronic climate control • LCD temperature display • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • Illuminated controls • Pollen filter • Chilled glovebox facility | | | ● | | |
| Rear air conditioning • Multi-function overhead panel with separate controls for the rear cabin • Six multi-function air nozzles • Fixed side air vents | | | ● | | |
| Automatic parking heater | | | ● | | |

LOAD ACCESS

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|--------|--------|
| Nearside and offside access Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with fixed windows: • Fixed window to nearside side-access door • Fixed window to offside side-access door | | | ● | ● | |
| Handsfree electrically operated sliding side-access doors: • Keyless open and start • Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror | | | | ● | |
| Rear access Rear glazed doors: • Glazed rear doors • 90°/180° opening • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility | J1X | ○ | | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| Tailgate: • Glazed tailgate • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility | | | ● | | |
| • Glazed tailgate with opening window • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility | | | | ● | |
| Vertical safety net | APT | ○ | ○ | 100.00 | 120.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

EXTERIOR LIGHTING

| | Option code | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Standard lighting • Lights-on audible warning • Reversing lights • Hazard warning lights • Rear fog lights • High-level brake light • Side-repeat indicators • Daytime running lights – LED on Elite models. | | ● | ● | | |
| • Xenon headlights | | | ● | | |

EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE/STYLING

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|---|--------|--------|
| Appearance Pack • Body-colour front bumper • Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only) • Body-colour mirror housings and door handles • Body-colour side-protection mouldings • Chrome-effect front grille • Front fog lights • LED daytime running lights | | | ● | | |
| Full-length panoramic glass sunroof with manually-sliding sunblinds | | | ● | | |
| Dark-tinted rear glazing (opacity level approximately 70%) | AKO | ○ | ● | 100.00 | 120.00 |
| Conversions Connector for conversions | WRF | ○ | | 90.00 | 108.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



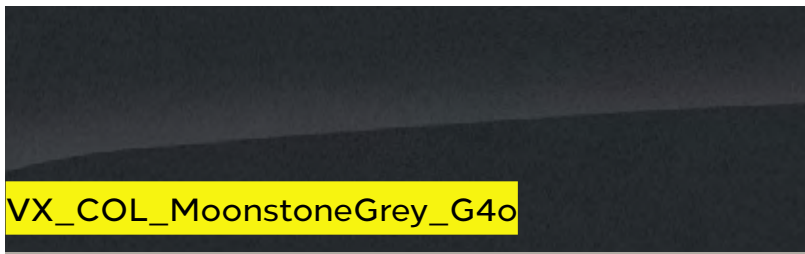
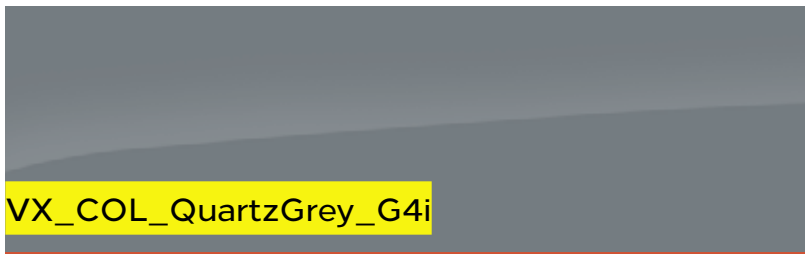
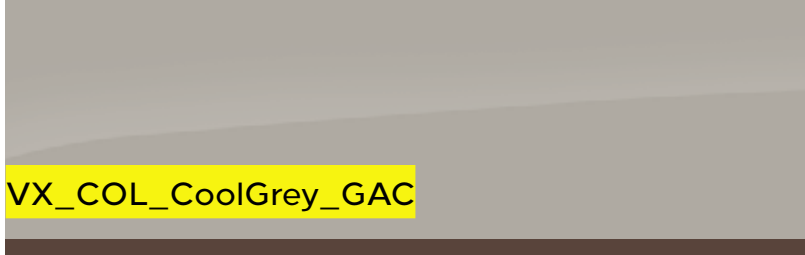



FEATURES/OPTIONS

TOWING

| | Option code | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  <p>Tow bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removable monoblock towing ball with tool (ball) • Provison for tow bar • Towing connector <p>VX_VIV_29614</p> | V76 | O | O | 333.33 | 400.00 |
|  <p>Tow bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removable monoblock towing ball without tool • Provison for tow bar • Towing connector <p>VX_VIV_29614</p> | VQ9 | O | O | 250.00 | 300.00 |
|  <p>Tow bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removable gooseneck towing ball with tool • Provison for tow bar • Towing connector <p>VX_VIV_30019</p> | V65 | O | O | 200.00 | 240.00 |

O = Optional at extra cost.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

| | | | | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Solid |  VX_COL_White_Jade_G2o | Jade White (G2o) | | ● | ● | | | | |
| Brilliant |  VX_COL_FlameRed_79U | Flaming Red (GE0) | | ○ | | 229.17 | 275.00 | | |
| Two-coat |  VX_COL_MoonstoneGrey_G4o | Moonstone Grey metallic (G4o) |  VX_COL_QuartzGrey_G4i | ○ | ○ | 454.17 | 545.00 | | |
| |  VX_COL_CoolGrey_GAC | Cool Grey metallic (GAC) | | | | | |  VX_COL_AmberRed_GoX | Amber Red metallic (GoX) |
| |  VX_COL_RichOakBrown_GoJ | Rich Oak Brown metallic (GoJ) | | | | | |  VX_COL_DiamondBlack_G7o | Diamond Black metallic (G7o) |

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

WHEELS AND TYRES

| | Option code | Edition | Elite | Price (£) exc. VAT | Price (£) inc. VAT |
|--|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Full-size spare wheel | | ● | ● | | |
| All-season tyres • 215/60 R 17 – Only available when 17-inch wheels are specified. | Q40 | ○ | ○ | 166.67 | 200.00 |
| Tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel | KTi | N/C | N/C | No-cost option | |
|  16-inch steel wheels with centre cap • 215/65 R 16 tyres <small>VX_VIV_29655</small> | | ● | | | |
|  17-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels • 215/60 R 17 tyres • Locking wheel bolts <small>VX_VIV_29648_WQX</small> | | | ● | | |
|  17-inch steel wheels with centre cap • 215/60 R 17 tyres <small>VX_VIV_29656</small> | RS9 | ○ | | 166.67 | 200.00 |

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. N/C = No-cost option.

DIESEL ENGINES




| Engine | 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection | 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection | 2.0 (150PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection |
|---------------------|---|---|---|
| Capacity | 1499cc | 1499cc | 1997cc |
| Maximum power | 100PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm | 120PS (88kW) @ 3500rpm | 150PS (110kW) @ 3500rpm |
| Maximum torque | 270Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1600rpm | 300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm | 370Nm (273 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm |
| Configuration | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6D TEMP (6.2) | Euro 6D TEMP (6.2) | Euro 6D TEMP (6.2) |
| Service interval | 25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner) | 25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner) | 30,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner) |

| Engine | 2.0 (180PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection |
|---------------------|---|
| Capacity | 1997cc |
| Maximum power | 180PS (130kW) @ 3500rpm |
| Maximum torque | 400Nm (295 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm |
| Configuration | 4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts |
| Emission compliance | Euro 6D TEMP (6.2) |
| Service interval | 30,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner) |

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

| | Performance (manufacturer's figures) | | | Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)# | | CO ₂ emissions g/km* | Vehicle Excise Duty** | | Benefit in kind company car taxation rates - 2019/20 tax year |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|
| | Wheel size (inches) | Maximum speed (mph) | Acceleration 0-62mph (sec) | Combined Low | Combined High | | First year rate | Standard rate | |
| Manual | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D Start/Stop | 16 | 91 | 17.1 | 39.2 (7.2) | 46.6 (6.1) | 131 | £530 | £145 | 34% |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop | 16 | 100 | 14.3 | 39.2 (7.2) | 47.1 (6.0) | 128 | £210 | £145 | 33% |
| 2.0 (150PS) Turbo D Start/Stop | 17 | 105 | 12.0 | 35.3 (8.0) | 41.5 (6.8) | 149/152 | £530/£855 | £145 | 37% |
| Automatic | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0 (180PS) Turbo D Start/Stop | 17 | 105 | 10.4 | 34.8 (8.1) | 40.6 (7.0) | 151 | £855 | £145 | 37% |

Tyre Rating

| Tyre size | Type | Fuel efficiency group | Wet grip performance | External noise | |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | Measured (dB) | Group |
| 215/65 R 16 | Summer | C | A | 72 |  |
| 215/60 R 17 | Summer IntelliGrip | C | A | 72 |  |
| 215/60 R 17 | All season | E | B | 71 |  |

Tyre rating according to EU Regulation 1222/2009

#Fuel consumption figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

*CO₂ emissions figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle however, a Government formula is then applied to translate these figures back to what they would have been under the outgoing NEDC test cycle, which WLTP replaces. The correct tax treatment is then applied.

Figures are intended for comparability purposes only. The fuel consumption you achieve under real life driving conditions and CO₂ produced will depend upon a number of factors, including the accessories fitted after registration, variations in driving styles, weather conditions and vehicle load. Only compare fuel consumption and CO₂ with other vehicles tested using the same technical procedures. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**Correct at time of publication.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox:

- Front-wheel drive • Transverse engine/gearbox

Eight-speed automatic transmission:

- Front-wheel drive • Transverse engine/gearbox

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovative solution that is both elegant and intuitive.

By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

For an extra experience of dynamism, the shift paddles for automatic transmissions are located behind the steering wheel, offering drivers an extra level of control that is highly ergonomic and intuitive. The shift paddles function in the following way:

- To go up a gear, the driver must pull the right lever towards themselves
- To go down a gear, the driver must pull the left lever towards themselves – Please note: only consecutive gear changes are possible.

Steering

- Hydraulic power-assisted rack and pinion system
- Energy absorbing steering column
- Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb): 12.4m (40.7ft.)

Brakes

Front ventilated disc brakes:

- 304mm x 28mm

Rear disc brakes:

- 290mm x 12mm

Fuel tank capacity

- 70 litres (15.4 gallons)

Adblue® tank capacity

- 22.5 litres (4.95 gallons)

Start/stop technology

New Vivaro Life's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Weights and Towing Data kg

| | Gross vehicle weight | Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes |
|---|----------------------|---|
| LIFE EDITION M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2) | | |
| 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S | 2830 | 1400 |
| LIFE ELITE M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2) | | |
| 2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S | 3100 | 1900 |
| 2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic | 3100 | 1800 |
| LIFE EDITION L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2) | | |
| 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S | 2830 | 1400 |
| LIFE ELITE L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2) | | |
| 2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S | 3100 | 1900 |
| 2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic | 3100 | 1800 |

S/S = Start/Stop.

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 170kg on all models. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

DIMENSIONS

| Loadspace Dimensions millimetres (inches) | M (MEDIUM) | L (LONG) |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| Maximum load length – Passenger’s seat folded | 3161 (124.5) | 3511 (138.2) |
| Maximum load length – Behind front seats | 2413 (95.0) | 2763 (108.8) |
| Maximum width | 1618 (63.7) | 1618 (63.7) |
| Width between wheel arches | 1228 (48.3) | 1228 (48.3) |
| Maximum height | 1337 (52.6) | 1339 (52.7) |
| Loadspace Access millimetres (inches) | | |
| Side door aperture height | 1181 (46.5) | 1181 (46.5) |
| Side door aperture width | 933 (36.7) | 933 (36.7) |
| Rear door aperture height | 1181 (46.5) | 1181 (46.5) |
| Rear door aperture width | 1212 (47.7) | 1212 (47.7) |
| Loading height – Maximum | 653 (25.7) | 664 (26.1) |
| Loading height – Minimum | 584 (23.0) | 584 (23.0) |

| Loadspace Volumes cu.m (cu.ft.) | M (MEDIUM) | L (LONG) |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| Maximum volume to roof level | 3.9 (137.7) | 4.5 (158.9) |
| Maximum volume to seat back level | 3.0 (105.9) | 3.5 (123.6) |
| Exterior dimensions millimetres (inches) | | |
| Overall length | 4956 (195.1) | 5306 (208.9) |
| Width – including door mirrors | 2204 (86.8) | 2204 (86.8) |
| Width – excluding door mirrors | 1920 (75.6) | 1920 (75.6) |
| Height – manual models | 1925 (75.8) | 1925 (75.8) |
| Height – automatic models | 1935 (76.2) | 1935 (76.2) |
| Wheelbase | 3275 (129.0) | 3275 (129.0) |
| Front overhang | 881 (34.7) | 881 (34.7) |
| Rear overhang | 803 (31.6) | 1153 (45.4) |

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

Design and Tech Line High Spec Low P11D

Specifically developed for businesses and company car drivers alike, our Design and Tech Line Nav models are seriously fit for Fleet.

Design models all feature very low P11D values, generous standard specification, including Sat Nav on Design Nav models, and a choice of high tech ecoTEC engines for great fuel economy and low emissions.

For even more standard specification, step up to our Tech Line Nav range. Again you are guaranteed low P11D values, plus great standard kit including Sat Nav, Bluetooth®, USB connection, aux-in socket and digital radio.

With Design and Tech Line Nav you can take for granted low Whole Life Costs and low company car driver taxation.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation†

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%^{††} for Basic Rate, 40%^{††} for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

| New Vivaro Life Edition L 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO₂ emissions 128g/km) | |
|--|------------|
| On-the-road RRP | £30,595.00 |
| Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty | (£210.00) |
| New vehicle first registration fee | (£55.00) |
| Effective list price | £30,330.00 |
| Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint | £545.00 |
| List price for tax purposes (P11D value) | £30,875.00 |
| Car benefit charge 2019–20 tax year (33%) | £10,189.00 |
| Benefit in kind tax liability (2019–20 tax year) | |
| Basic Rate (20%) tax payer | £2,037.80 |
| Higher Rate (40%) tax payer | £4,075.60 |

†Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

††Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BIK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BIK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

Benefit in kind company car taxation table

| CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | Percentage of cars price to be taxed | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Non-Diesel [‡] 2019-20 tax year | Diesel ^{††} 2019-20 tax year |
| Up to 50 | 16 | 20 |
| 51-75 | 19 | 23 |
| 76-94 | 22 | 26 |
| 95-99 | 23 | 27 |
| 100-104 | 24 | 28 |
| 105-109 | 25 | 29 |
| 110-114 | 26 | 30 |
| 115-119 | 27 | 31 |
| 120-124 | 28 | 32 |
| 125-129 | 29 | 33 |
| 130-134 | 30 | 34 |
| 135-139 | 31 | 35 |
| 140-144 | 32 | 36 |
| 145-149 | 33 | 37 |
| 150-154 | 34 | 37 |
| 155-159 | 35 | 37 |
| 160-164 | 36 | 37 |
| 165-169 | 37 | 37 |
| 170-174 | 37 | 37 |
| 175-179 | 37 | 37 |
| 180 and above | 37 | 37 |

[‡]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ^{††}Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

| Band | CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre | First year rate | | Standard rate |
|------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Petrol [#] | Diesel [†] | |
| A | 0 | £0 | £0 | £0 |
| B | 1-50 | £10 | £25 | £145 |
| C | 51-75 | £25 | £110 | £145 |
| D | 76-90 | £110 | £130 | £145 |
| E | 91-100 | £130 | £150 | £145 |
| F | 101-110 | £150 | £170 | £145 |
| G | 111-130 | £170 | £210 | £145 |
| H | 131-150 | £210 | £530 | £145 |
| I | 151-170 | £530 | £855 | £145 |
| J | 171-190 | £855 | £1,280 | £145 |
| K | 191-225 | £1,280 | £1,815 | £145 |
| L | 226-255 | £1,815 | £2,135 | £145 |
| M | over 255 | £2,135 | £2,135 | £145 |

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

Take the next step:



Join us online:

Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.